



1
00:00:03,669 --> 00:00:01,589

[Music]

2
00:00:04,630 --> 00:00:03,679

oh here we go again here we go again

3
00:00:07,590 --> 00:00:04,640

dude

4
00:00:07,909 --> 00:00:07,600

why because i [h__\h] up again it's not

5
00:00:10,070 --> 00:00:07,919

good

6
00:00:11,270 --> 00:00:10,080

hey this is another episode of ufo

7
00:00:14,070 --> 00:00:11,280

garage i'm ben

8
00:00:16,470 --> 00:00:14,080

and i'm joe i'm here and this is where

9
00:00:19,670 --> 00:00:16,480

we talk about ufos aliens and

10
00:00:21,910 --> 00:00:19,680

all things weird yeah yeah

11
00:00:23,429 --> 00:00:21,920

dude episode 54. dude i don't give a

12
00:00:26,630 --> 00:00:23,439

[h__\h] about your shirt

13
00:00:28,550 --> 00:00:26,640

i don't care oh wait wait we're wearing

14

00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:28,560

the same shirt oh [h__h] we are wearing

15

00:00:31,349 --> 00:00:29,119

the same

16

00:00:32,790 --> 00:00:31,359

you know what i do care about your shirt

17

00:00:35,750 --> 00:00:32,800

thank you

18

00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:35,760

it's from small batch redeemer here in

19

00:00:39,990 --> 00:00:37,040

austin texas

20

00:00:42,229 --> 00:00:40,000

it's our newest uh uh partner on the

21

00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:42,239

podcast yeah dude

22

00:00:45,590 --> 00:00:43,680

it's good stuff man y'all need to go

23

00:00:47,670 --> 00:00:45,600

check out uh small batch

24

00:00:48,790 --> 00:00:47,680

redeemer we're we're wearing the shirts

25

00:00:51,110 --> 00:00:48,800

right now if you're just

26

00:00:52,630 --> 00:00:51,120

listening uh then just listen to my

27

00:00:53,510 --> 00:00:52,640

words but if you're watching this as

28

00:00:55,670 --> 00:00:53,520

well

29

00:00:56,709 --> 00:00:55,680

peep the uh peep the pocket dude i mean

30

00:00:58,229 --> 00:00:56,719

this is pretty

31

00:00:59,990 --> 00:00:58,239

pretty sweet right and if you want to

32

00:01:01,590 --> 00:01:00,000

link to the website it's on our website

33

00:01:03,670 --> 00:01:01,600

ufo garagepc.com

34

00:01:05,910 --> 00:01:03,680

yeah man go check them out uh and when

35

00:01:09,270 --> 00:01:05,920

you check out you can use the code word

36

00:01:12,630 --> 00:01:09,280

ufo garage 15 and get 15

37

00:01:14,789 --> 00:01:12,640

off of your total purchase man oh damn

38

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:14,799

and uh we just uh we just tried to uh

39

00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:16,320

what were you calling it as a

40

00:01:20,230 --> 00:01:19,520

c a cb doobie doobie yeah smells tastes

41

00:01:21,910 --> 00:01:20,240

like weed

42

00:01:23,350 --> 00:01:21,920

i mean i feel pretty damn good i feel

43

00:01:26,870 --> 00:01:23,360

pretty chill not high

44

00:01:29,109 --> 00:01:26,880

yeah you know it's a calming sensation

45

00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:29,119

yes dude yeah so don't forget to go

46

00:01:32,789 --> 00:01:30,960

check them out uh they're they're

47

00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:32,799

awesome they're local here in austin

48

00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:35,200

uh but today guys we gotta we got a

49

00:01:39,749 --> 00:01:37,520

special guest we got we got a local guy

50

00:01:41,429 --> 00:01:39,759

um from texas uh it's gonna be our first

51

00:01:43,830 --> 00:01:41,439

one so this is pretty sweet

52

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:43,840

uh he's an amazing artist and he runs a

53

00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:45,280

totally awesome podcast

54

00:01:50,469 --> 00:01:49,040

called conspire a theory um and uh his

55

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:50,479

name is chris

56

00:01:55,830 --> 00:01:53,520

so uh chris what's up dude how you doing

57

00:01:57,270 --> 00:01:55,840

what's up guys how's it going it's going

58

00:01:58,870 --> 00:01:57,280

really good finally

59

00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:58,880

get up and talk with you guys i remember

60

00:02:01,749 --> 00:02:00,320

the first time i heard your show i was

61

00:02:03,350 --> 00:02:01,759

like on facebook

62

00:02:04,950 --> 00:02:03,360

and people were like talking about you

63

00:02:06,149 --> 00:02:04,960

know different shows and [h__h] and i saw

64

00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:06,159

this one

65

00:02:09,589 --> 00:02:08,239

post pop up say hey we're from austin

66

00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:09,599

and i'm like ugh

67

00:02:15,350 --> 00:02:13,440

austin gross yeah because i'm from san

68

00:02:16,790 --> 00:02:15,360

antonio and and we'll explain that

69

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:16,800

but the thing is i listen to the show

70

00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:18,400

and i was like man i bet these guys are

71

00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:19,520

just a bunch of dope smoke and

72

00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:20,720

freedom-hating hippies

73

00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:22,000

and then i listen to the show and i'm

74

00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:24,000

like well two out of three ain't bad

75

00:02:33,589 --> 00:02:31,509

hell yeah but yeah i've been listening

76
00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:33,599
to the show and i absolutely love it man

77
00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:35,040
it's it's lots of fun

78
00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:37,200
it's good to have a good fun show and

79
00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:39,519
and i've been doing my show for like uh

80
00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:41,760
like about what two years now and

81
00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:43,680
and it's been like a lot of fun as well

82
00:02:48,390 --> 00:02:44,800
so

83
00:02:50,150 --> 00:02:48,400
going on yeah dude i mean

84
00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:50,160
yeah the show's awesome you always have

85
00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:51,920
uh awesome topics and it

86
00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:54,480
you do your research and man it's it's

87
00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:55,040
great we

88
00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:56,560

we like to you know just be a little

89

00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:58,080

goofy so it's going to be kind of like

90

00:03:02,229 --> 00:02:58,800

you know a good

91

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,239

contrast but i mean it's it's uh

92

00:03:06,309 --> 00:03:04,480

so what it what's i guess question for

93

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:06,319

you as far as your show like

94

00:03:10,790 --> 00:03:09,040

who has been like your favorite uh guest

95

00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:10,800

that you've had on your show any like

96

00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:11,440

crazy

97

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:13,680

stories that you've heard or uh

98

00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:14,480

interesting

99

00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:16,319

interactions that you had from from

100

00:03:19,509 --> 00:03:18,319

guests being on your show or topics that

101
00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,519
you've talked about anything you've come

102
00:03:24,789 --> 00:03:22,080
across that kind of blown your mind

103
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:24,799
well i've had like so many people that

104
00:03:28,710 --> 00:03:25,280
that

105
00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:28,720
started the show was

106
00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:31,599
um i would have i was like an avid fan

107
00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,920
of paranormal podcasts and just podcasts

108
00:03:38,229 --> 00:03:34,799
in general

109
00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:38,239
yeah and i i was like um before i had i

110
00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:40,879
gone out on my own i would i was on a

111
00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:42,879
gaming podcast where i just

112
00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,239
you know like it was like game

113
00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:45,760

journalists and stuff like that talking

114

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:46,000

about

115

00:03:50,550 --> 00:03:48,159

stuff and and i was just the idiot that

116

00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:50,560

came in just to do the color commentary

117

00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:53,439

so that the other people can sound smart

118

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:54,080

to me

119

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:56,720

because i'm i'm the idiot so what i

120

00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:58,080

decided to do i wanted

121

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:59,920

to go my own direction talk about other

122

00:04:02,070 --> 00:04:01,040

topics but they would always tell me

123

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:02,080

well that's not that

124

00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:04,319

this isn't that kind of show and then

125

00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:05,439

one of my friends he like

126
00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:07,280
branched off and did his own podcast and

127
00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:08,879
we would review conventions and stuff

128
00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:11,120
like that and that was tons of fun

129
00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:13,120
and i and again i run into that other

130
00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:14,879
that other thing of you know like well i

131
00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,479
want to talk about this and this but

132
00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:18,160
like well that that's not but the kind

133
00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:19,600
of show that we do here so

134
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:21,199
when i started my own show it's like

135
00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:22,960
okay now i don't have that excuse

136
00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:23,840
anymore

137
00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:25,759
yeah now you're the you're the

138
00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:27,199

professional you're the

139

00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:29,280

expert and other people that don't know

140

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:31,360

about it sound dumb right

141

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:33,199

yeah but the thing is i had to pretty

142

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:35,199

much learn to do everything myself i had

143

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:35,520

to

144

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:37,520

you know learn everything myself i mean

145

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:39,120

all my friends that do their

146

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:41,280

did their own podcast they helped me out

147

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:42,800

they they like sell me their old

148

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:43,759

equipment

149

00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,240

that you know recommend services and

150

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,400

apps and stuff to me to use they'd help

151
00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:50,400
me you know learn the programs to

152
00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:52,479
make sure that everything sounds good

153
00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:53,759
and fun and and

154
00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:55,280
in the earlier show some of the earlier

155
00:04:57,990 --> 00:04:57,440
shows i just had technical limitations

156
00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:58,000
and

157
00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:59,680
as i went on the shows just kept getting

158
00:05:03,430 --> 00:05:01,280
you know better and better and

159
00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:03,440
and of all the guests i've had like my

160
00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:05,039
first year i was just hitting up all my

161
00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:06,320
friends that i made

162
00:05:09,990 --> 00:05:07,840
and stuff like that you know just going

163
00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:10,000

to paranormal conventions and stuff like

164

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:13,120

that uh the main thing that really got

165

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:13,759

me

166

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:16,000

to want to do the show is i would run

167

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:18,639

into a local san antonio cryptozoologist

168

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,440

ken gerhart a lot at that shows and

169

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,680

would have like the best conversations

170

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:24,960

for like

171

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:28,240

like that just talking about all this

172

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:29,520

awesome stuff

173

00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:31,199

and i keep thinking to myself man i i

174

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:32,560

just i wish i could take these

175

00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:33,919

conversations

176
00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:36,080
and you know put them out there because

177
00:05:39,830 --> 00:05:37,199
you know i mean

178
00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,840
i'm talking to interesting people yeah

179
00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:41,360
they're saying the most interesting cool

180
00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:42,240
stuff

181
00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:44,400
and sometimes when i listen to podcasts

182
00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:45,360
and stuff you know

183
00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,639
sometimes there would be one or two

184
00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:48,160
questions or an issue that i would like

185
00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:49,840
to see pressed on a little bit harder

186
00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,479
you know like

187
00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:52,560
uh let you know ask them about this or

188
00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:53,759

that

189

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:55,280

and you know and and i couldn't just you

190

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:56,880

know relegate myself to just being in

191

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:58,720

the comment section you know i just oh

192

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,400

yeah i wanted to sort of have my chance

193

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,560

at them all i guess i wanted to like

194

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:04,560

you know just have a say in the

195

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:06,080

conversation as well and that's kind of

196

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:08,080

why i started the podcast

197

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:10,160

it's sort of like a way for me to like

198

00:06:15,029 --> 00:06:12,160

you know do my own thing and have my

199

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:15,039

and just get my foot in the door as as

200

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:16,160

well and just talk to some of these

201
00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,800
people

202
00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:19,199
yeah absolutely man yeah i mean and it's

203
00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:20,319
crazy because like

204
00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:21,759
one of the things that i've found like

205
00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:23,680
pretty interesting about doing this is

206
00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,800
like uh

207
00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:26,560
there's a lot of people that aren't as

208
00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:28,960
hard to get to like as you would think

209
00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:29,919
they would be

210
00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,680
you know it's kind of different like

211
00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:33,520
they're almost like excited to talk to

212
00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,080
you like

213
00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:36,479

no like no matter who you are it's kind

214

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,680

of cool

215

00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:39,840

yeah i found that as well i it's like

216

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:41,039

there's a bunch of people that

217

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:42,479

you know i talk to and it's like yeah

218

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:44,000

i'm surprised they even took the time of

219

00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:45,600

day because i like i would hear them on

220

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:47,840

like nationally syndicated shows yeah

221

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:49,120

totally and then here they are talking

222

00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:50,560

to my like little nothing show that's

223

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:51,759

just me and the

224

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,680

maybe two or three wine moms in france

225

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:55,680

that actually listened to it

226

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,039

and joe and joe yeah oh yeah dude

227

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:01,520

yeah dude i listen man i like it uh you

228

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:02,720

were talking about the the

229

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,160

the cryptozoologist guy uh that was a

230

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:08,080

really cool episode you know just

231

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:10,160

getting into bigfoot and like the

232

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,759

you know just kind of like the different

233

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,520

histories of it and like the different

234

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:15,120

avenues like the whole things

235

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:18,000

you know kind of taken just throughout

236

00:07:21,909 --> 00:07:18,960

time

237

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:21,919

uh that was that was super awesome man

238

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,360

do you have like uh

239

00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:24,880

you know you said that you've had you

240

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:26,560

know really interesting conversations

241

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:27,360

with him just

242

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,960

you know you would see him around all

243

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:30,639

the time i mean

244

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:34,160

how like what so what does that guy do

245

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,400

exactly i mean i know that he studies

246

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:38,400

like cryptozoology type stuff but is he

247

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:38,960

like

248

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:47,280

what is it that he does with the

249

00:07:50,869 --> 00:07:48,800

information

250

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:50,879

well what what from what i've seen what

251

00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:52,000

he mostly does is like

252

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,680

he'll he'll do research and stuff like

253

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,680

that and then people bring him in

254

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:57,440

for like you know expertise on like

255

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:59,039

cryptozoology stuff he'll do like a lot

256

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:00,240

of television shows and

257

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,479

stuff like that like lost in alaska yeah

258

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:04,479

and he'll be he's basically one of the

259

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:06,080

talking heads that's brought in as an

260

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:07,039

expert he's

261

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:09,039

he's very meticulous about his research

262

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,240

and and you know

263

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:12,479

he scrutinizes stuff you know quite a

264

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,759

bit you know that's one of the reasons

265

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,879

that i like him

266

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:16,560

but he also does like the different

267

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:18,240

layers of research

268

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:20,240

out there as far as you know it's like

269

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:21,280

it's not just the

270

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:23,840

the superficial well you know it's just

271

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:25,599

swamp gas type of thing that you would

272

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:27,039

expect he does like

273

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,720

you know more deeper research like well

274

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:30,240

where did the lore

275

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:31,759

come from you know what is the history

276

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:33,120

of the region you know what what have

277

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:34,640

other people have said

278

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:36,800

right that sort of above and beyond

279

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,080

stuff and that's kind of why he's one of

280

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:40,159

my one of my favorite guys you know

281

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:41,919

he's a he's a pretty cool guy too you

282

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:43,279

know it's it's

283

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:44,560

he's just he's just one of those really

284

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,399

cool guys out there that you really

285

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:48,160

hardly ever meet because you know a lot

286

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,519

of times

287

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:51,920

um i i guess he's sort of like a bit of

288

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:53,200

a skeptic

289

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:54,560

i don't want to talk too much for him

290

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,560

but he's like he's like a pretty cool

291

00:09:02,389 --> 00:08:59,279

dude like he has that critical

292

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,399

um that that sort of you know he he

293

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:04,080

applies critical thinking

294

00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:07,279

which i which i definitely admire but at

295

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:08,000

the same time he's

296

00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:09,680

not going to dismiss the lore and stuff

297

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,120

he's going to like include that stuff

298

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:13,600

in there right but he's not going to say

299

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:14,320

well this

300

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:17,360

probably

301

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,480

what contributed to the the

302

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:23,440

the sort of lore of how we came to

303

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,360

understanding this phenomenon as

304

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:27,920

this yeah type of thing yeah that's a

305

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:28,800

cool blend

306

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:31,839

to have you know like uh because most

307

00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:32,720

people when you think

308

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:35,760

skeptic right you think uh ufos ah they

309

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:36,000

don't

310

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:39,680

people are skeptics right

311

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:43,040

but like in his case he may be a bit of

312

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,240

a skeptic

313

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:47,040

but his field is cryptozoology you know

314

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:47,839

like that's an

315

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,200

interesting like blend to have you know

316

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:53,920

yeah yeah i mean it's sort of a a thing

317

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:54,800

where

318

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:56,320

you know i mean skeptic has sort of

319

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:58,160

become a bad word in any kind of

320

00:10:02,550 --> 00:09:59,839

paranormal community

321

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:02,560

and in a way like i think with the

322

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:03,120

advent

323

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,760

the social media you know it's sort of

324

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,600

every single field in industry and

325

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:10,160

fandom has sort of become a high school

326

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:13,040

playground and skeptics are the bullies

327

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:14,160

i mean they're they're pretty much the

328

00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:14,800

bullies

329

00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:17,120

right and and scientists are the cool

330

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,640

kids that everyone wants to be but they

331

00:10:21,350 --> 00:10:19,839

don't want to hang out with anybody

332

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:21,360

because they got the credibility

333

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:23,600

and all that stuff yeah but the thing is

334

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,440

you know i used to call myself a skeptic

335

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:27,440

early on but now i i really

336

00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:30,320

i don't know that i would anymore

337

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:31,040

because

338

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,560

one of the things is you know when i'm

339

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:34,560

talking to people you know i mean

340

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,480

they're telling me some of the craziest

341

00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:38,399

most unbelievable stories

342

00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:40,880

but i i want to hear the story i want to

343

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:41,920

hear the whole account

344

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:43,200

oh yeah when they're when they're

345

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,959

speaking to me you know

346

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,480

i mean i'm taking their account

347

00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:49,200

seriously you know i'm i'm i'm listening

348

00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:50,560

them i'm hearing them out

349

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:53,519

and for most people you know the like

350

00:11:02,630 --> 00:10:54,160

the

351
00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:02,640
to

352
00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:04,800
here where they can chime in and and

353
00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,279
debunk and shoot something down

354
00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,800
so they're not really paying attention

355
00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,800
as much and i kind of feel like

356
00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:12,399
you know like well that's not part of

357
00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:14,160
the you know it's

358
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:16,000
that's not part of the process type of

359
00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,279
thing yeah

360
00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:19,279
and and with like a lot of skeptics and

361
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,399
stuff because now i

362
00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:22,160
i don't know that i would call myself a

363
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,079

skeptic you know i mean i still apply

364

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:26,000

critical thinking yeah and you know

365

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:27,760

whether or not i believe someone's story

366

00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:28,399

or not

367

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:29,839

that's not going to stop me from hearing

368

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:32,000

them out if i believe that

369

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,000

their experience was the result of

370

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:35,760

something else i'm still going to hear

371

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:36,240

them out

372

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,480

and because i want to like i feel like

373

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:39,839

whenever i

374

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,640

do any of my artwork or i'm talking to

375

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:44,399

someone i feel like i'm solving a

376

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,680

mystery and i kind of need

377

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,920

all those clues yeah totally that's

378

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:49,680

that's why i kind of dig that stuff down

379

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,000

there

380

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:53,120

so yeah absolutely man like every single

381

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:55,200

little detail that they have i mean

382

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,279

um if you remember my my three-part um

383

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,920

interview with uh jack carroll yeah that

384

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:03,279

was awesome

385

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:05,120

yeah i was i was you know doing some

386

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:06,560

digging on stuff like that because he

387

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,839

would say things and say hey wait a

388

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:09,360

minute can you like emphasize like what

389

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:10,480

happened here

390

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:14,000

want to you know because if i feel that

391

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,839

there's like a loose end or a detail

392

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:17,519

that that's nagging me it's like i want

393

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,000

to like

394

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:20,560

i want to hear it rounded out a bit more

395

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:21,519

you know because

396

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:23,839

one of the things i think was some or

397

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:25,200

something said that the measure of

398

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,320

intelligence

399

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,079

is being able to entertain an idea

400

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,760

without accepting it you know i mean i

401
00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,519
may not believe

402
00:12:35,509 --> 00:12:33,920
that all these people have that that

403
00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:35,519
what they think happened may have

404
00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:36,639
actually happened

405
00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:38,560
but i'm not gonna dismiss them you know

406
00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:40,000
because at the end you know

407
00:12:43,269 --> 00:12:42,160
they're the way i see it is their

408
00:12:45,509 --> 00:12:43,279
experience

409
00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:45,519
you know what they're telling me is you

410
00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:47,040
know that's what they said happen

411
00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,800
and and you know i mean i didn't have

412
00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:50,480
the experience so

413
00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:52,399

but i do want to kind of figure it out

414

00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:54,000

so i have to sort of hear it through

415

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:54,639

their

416

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:57,760

pers perceptive pers perspective

417

00:13:01,269 --> 00:13:00,079

perspective from their point of view

418

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,279

yeah and and i

419

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,600

and that's what i want to hear so that's

420

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,720

why you know i

421

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,480

like i talk to these people and and

422

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,639

anybody who comes to my show you know i

423

00:13:11,269 --> 00:13:10,000

make sure you know are you absolutely

424

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,279

sure that you want to come on

425

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:13,440

and talk about this because i'm going to

426

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,880

ask them you know i might ask some

427

00:13:19,269 --> 00:13:17,200

pressing questions you know i try not to

428

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:19,279

play softball with anybody but it's sort

429

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,279

of a

430

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:23,360

a very sort of you know i just i just

431

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:24,880

want to dig deeper in the details i'm

432

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:26,560

not trying to scrutinize them or say you

433

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:28,000

know oh that's not what happened i want

434

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:28,320

you

435

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:32,160

so i can better understand it

436

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,360

because i want to understand their

437

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:35,519

experience right and i think that that

438

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:36,160

type of

439

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:38,560

and i mean i'm not going to say

440

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,920

journalism but just

441

00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:42,240

anybody can ask digging questions but

442

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:43,760

it's like how you do it and

443

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:45,519

i think a lot of times when you're

444

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:47,199

labeled as a skeptic or you label

445

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,639

yourself as a skeptic

446

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:50,480

again like you said you come off as a

447

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:52,160

bully in the way that you

448

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:54,480

phrase questions often sounds at like an

449

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:55,600

attack

450

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:57,680

rather than you're honestly just curious

451
00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:59,360
about this one detail

452
00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,519
like what time of year was this uh do

453
00:14:03,829 --> 00:14:03,199
you remember if there were clouds in

454
00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:03,839
this guy

455
00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:06,320
like it's just all and how you phrase

456
00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:07,839
the question and sometimes you can sound

457
00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:08,560
like

458
00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:13,120
if you say it right then it comes off

459
00:14:15,670 --> 00:14:13,680
like oh

460
00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:15,680
it's genuine there's a way to be genuine

461
00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:17,120
about it yeah definitely

462
00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:19,760
yeah i mean for me for me mainstream

463
00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,560

journalism

464

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,120

and all that stuff died the moment that

465

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:25,199

sam donaldson interrupted an episode of

466

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:27,279

friends

467

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:29,199

that absolutely nothing happened in the

468

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:30,639

oj trial

469

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:32,160

we're just interrupting to be the first

470

00:14:37,269 --> 00:14:33,760

to tell you that no details have been

471

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:37,279

like oh at that point i'm like okay

472

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:38,399

journalism is dead

473

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,760

that's when i realized your husband is

474

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:41,440

dead but the point is

475

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,880

because of that that doesn't mean that

476

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:44,639

we can't hold ourselves to a higher

477

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:46,240

journalistic standard

478

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:49,920

um there are still tenets of of

479

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:52,720

of ethical uh journalistic behavior and

480

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:54,240

what we're getting now unfortunately is

481

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:55,680

just a bunch of click bait [h__\h]

482

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,800

oh yeah and i think that's why podcasts

483

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,480

are sort of thriving now

484

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:02,639

yeah i mean because i mean look at our

485

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:04,560

shows they're not just you know click

486

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,959

bait

487

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,880

you know let's talk about this go

488

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:08,160

through all the details you know blah

489

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,680

blah blah the bullet points

490

00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:11,360

so that people can argue with each other

491

00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:12,639

this is more like hey let's take the

492

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:14,399

subject let's chew on it let's digest it

493

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:15,920

let's have a conversation

494

00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:18,000

that's not so much you know an argument

495

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:19,519

and i think that's sort of an art that's

496

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:20,959

getting lost

497

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:22,959

because with social media it's not about

498

00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:24,800

talking to each other it's all about

499

00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:25,519

just

500

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:28,399

i mean any kind of any kind of social

501
00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:29,440
media crap

502
00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:32,639
is just click bait kung fu it's it's

503
00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:34,079
click bait google foo

504
00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,839
that's going on people are just throwing

505
00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:37,600
articles at each other that's such a

506
00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:39,040
good point man i've never thought about

507
00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,480
that like when you do

508
00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:42,720
when you focus on the headline and click

509
00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:44,959
bait and don't give a lot of information

510
00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:45,279
or

511
00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:49,519
a lot of a lot of cases with these

512
00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:51,279
you know click bait headlines and

513
00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:52,639

stories articles

514

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:56,240

it's all just a ploy to create uh

515

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,720

an argument in the community or whatever

516

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,560

on that post it's a bunch of people

517

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,320

you can you can take that post so many

518

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:04,160

different ways negatively or

519

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:06,399

or republican or democrat you know like

520

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:08,959

yeah it leaves it so open and vague

521

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,399

like you're right it does kind of just

522

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:12,720

it's you're they're baiting you to argue

523

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,720

with amongst yourselves and then it has

524

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:16,560

no information whatsoever

525

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:19,040

but you come away from it like well i

526
00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:20,399
hate that guy

527
00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:21,519
you know and you're like wait but there

528
00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:23,279
was no information in there at all like

529
00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:24,240
what do you mean

530
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:27,120
yeah i mean more yeah more more social

531
00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:28,320
social media is training

532
00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,519
us to sort of like to play gotcha yeah

533
00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:34,480
and to like you know like well this

534
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,440
article

535
00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:38,160
agrees with me but the thing is like

536
00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,839
because the

537
00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:42,399
general standard of journalism is so low

538
00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,880

right

539

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:44,800

you know it's like i mean all these

540

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:46,399

journalists most of them are activists

541

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:47,839

they don't give a [h__\h]

542

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,519

yeah i mean they just they just want to

543

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,839

win that's what most arguments online is

544

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:53,920

people just want to win they don't want

545

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,959

to have a conversation

546

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:56,480

they don't want to they don't want to

547

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:58,240

like you know maybe come up to an

548

00:17:01,670 --> 00:17:00,320

uncomfortable conclusion or actually

549

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,680

think of something

550

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:03,279

or or like hear someone else's

551
00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:04,720
perspective on stuff like that

552
00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:05,919
yeah it's almost like they're looking

553
00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,240
for that dopamine dump to to

554
00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:10,720
comment in the comment section like one

555
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,919
phrase like

556
00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,600
if you're not mad you're not paying

557
00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:15,679
attention like that's just this

558
00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:18,319
self self uh it's like you know

559
00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:19,839
everybody's looking for the mic

560
00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,480
drop but everybody everybody keeps

561
00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:24,400
repeating the same [h__h] thing

562
00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:26,640
so how can we all be mic dropping if

563
00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:28,160

we're all repeating the same

564

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:31,200

[\h__\h] and it's like i see people like you

565

00:17:33,590 --> 00:17:32,160

know i see people

566

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,600

say something you know like there will

567

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:35,200

be a meme and

568

00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:37,120

it'll you'll read it and you'll be like

569

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,400

yeah that's a pretty good point

570

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:40,400

and then you'll see somebody type it out

571

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:41,760

like on their facebook

572

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:43,200

and you're like [\h__\h] you stole that

573

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:44,960

from a meme you didn't even come up with

574

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:46,720

that you're just looking for a mic drop

575

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:47,120

that

576

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,799

i mean i i love memes and i love humor

577

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:54,240

and [h__h] but i know the difference

578

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:55,520

between you know like

579

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:58,480

butt is a joke and what is you know a

580

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:59,760

serious attack and stuff like that

581

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:00,880

whatever what's going on

582

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:03,440

is people they're they're using these

583

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:04,160

sort of like

584

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:09,039

weaponizing identity and victimhood to

585

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,160

attack people

586

00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:12,559

and to use that as a shield to shield

587

00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:14,080

themselves from criticism

588

00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:15,679

when it's like hey maybe you need to

589

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,840

take a a harder closer look at this and

590

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,440

it's like no i can't do that

591

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,120

because you know acknowledging anything

592

00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:22,799

is like it's like submissively

593

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,360

subjecting my identity and i'm sort of

594

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:26,960

like you know surrendering and i'm not

595

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:28,880

going to surrender i want to win

596

00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:30,480

and and i guess that's just sort of a

597

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:32,240

it's it's sort of a sad thing so

598

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,919

whenever i see like people that actually

599

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:34,640

do

600

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,280

you know somewhat hold a higher level of

601
00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:39,360
you know journalistic integrity

602
00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,880
like like someone that we both mutually

603
00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:42,559
knew ryan sprague

604
00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:44,000
yeah i probably mispronounced his name

605
00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:45,280
i'm gonna i'm gonna see how many

606
00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:46,720
different times i can mispronounce his

607
00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:48,000
name

608
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:50,480
we've done the same thing i think it's

609
00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:51,039
spread

610
00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:54,720
you'll throw in an a on accident it's

611
00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:00,549
because yeah it's it's spelt like frog

612
00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:02,160
with an s i mean if

613
00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:05,520

according to the the google algorithms

614

00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:07,840

myself and ryan sprague shouldn't even

615

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:09,760

have a conversation we should

616

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:11,280

we should like stab each other in the

617

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:12,799

neck because our political

618

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,880

leanings are so extremely different but

619

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:16,559

what i like that he does is he doesn't

620

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:17,760

let his

621

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,320

um personal uh political beliefs

622

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:22,480

influence in what he does as far as

623

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:24,960

you know the ufo stuff yeah right he

624

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:25,919

still holds that

625

00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,160

sort of high standard and and because of

626

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:30,240

that i respect him i i definitely highly

627

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:31,200

respect him with that

628

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:34,640

yeah he's great yeah on his on his

629

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:36,080

personal twitter of course on his

630

00:19:39,909 --> 00:19:37,440

personal stuff you know he's still you

631

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:39,919

know like ah joe biden he's a bernie bro

632

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:42,400

and all this stuff

633

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:44,080

i don't have a problem with that you

634

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:46,160

know but again but because the

635

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:48,559

algorithms are so you know about

636

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:49,520

whatever it is

637

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,039

on the political union especially the

638

00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:53,520

politics you know yeah we shouldn't even

639

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,679

have a conversation

640

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:57,840

you know uh the the default is that we

641

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,960

should attack each other

642

00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:00,880

right right but because he he still

643

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:02,480

holds out that because he's willing to

644

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,520

have a conversation

645

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,000

with me about subjects that don't relate

646

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,919

to either of our politics because of

647

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:09,280

that i'll always have an ounce of

648

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:10,640

respect for him

649

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,960

um you know and and the thing is like

650

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:14,880

the people in his circle

651
00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:16,400
when i when i reach out to them they all

652
00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:18,320
have me blocked on their social media

653
00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:19,760
and stuff like that and i'm like you

654
00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:21,760
know like i haven't even i haven't even

655
00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,720
said anything

656
00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:25,360
else guys they all got me blocked on

657
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:26,799
stuff and it's probably because either

658
00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:27,200
one

659
00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,600
you know i mean i do post the sort of

660
00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:31,200
trump stuff you know but i'm

661
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,880
not like that adamant about it i'm not

662
00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:34,400
like totally in love with it yeah

663
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,159

but it's just it's just food for thought

664

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:38,159

if someone has a difference of opinion

665

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,760

you know that's fine i don't mind people

666

00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:41,200

having that opinion

667

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:42,720

there's been so many times on facebook

668

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,720

where i've had to say to people like hey

669

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:46,559

i'm not saying you can't hate this

670

00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:48,159

person you know

671

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,840

yeah totally saying that to someone it's

672

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,600

like i'm not saying you can't you can't

673

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:53,440

hate this person or not like this person

674

00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:54,720

or criticize them

675

00:20:57,750 --> 00:20:56,080

what i'm saying is you know it's like

676

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:57,760

can we think about what's actually

677

00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:59,679

going on here can we can we like take a

678

00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:01,280

look at some stuff and digest it a

679

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:02,559

little bit right

680

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,320

i remember when oh sorry go ahead yeah

681

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:09,120

i remember when it was uh i think it was

682

00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:09,520

um

683

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:12,240

the the the lady that's accused of the

684

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:13,760

witch doctor that uh

685

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:16,960

sex with demons meme came up oh you know

686

00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:17,360

and

687

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:20,480

woman uh

688

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:22,799

i think her name is uh dr emmanuel yeah

689

00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:24,080

anyway she seemed

690

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:25,760

pretty badass i mean all that stuff that

691

00:21:29,830 --> 00:21:27,679

came out like i don't know it's just

692

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,840

beyond the point like wait are you are

693

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:31,280

you are you attacking

694

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:34,320

a woman of color that's an immigrant

695

00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:36,240

with a differing religious opinion than

696

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,360

you that's

697

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:40,400

that's not cool right my main

698

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:44,159

issue is that you know i mean a lot of

699

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:47,200

a lot of uh paranormal podcasters were

700

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:49,840

were attacking her on the grounds of you

701
00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:50,320
know

702
00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,320
that she believes that that people get

703
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:54,240
ill from having sex with demons

704
00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,000
and i'm like you're going into the

705
00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:58,000
forest looking for paranormal

706
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,880
bigfoot you're doing all this weird [h__h]

707
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:02,480
this is someone that would they would

708
00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:05,039
that if they weren't uh attached to

709
00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:07,200
politics they would be on your show

710
00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:09,039
you know and and it's that sort of you

711
00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:10,960
know that sort of uh

712
00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:12,480
that that sort of uh conflict of

713
00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,240

interest it's like how could you

714

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:16,880

lash out at someone for that when you're

715

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,120

doing something you know just as equally

716

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:21,360

ridic it's like coffee pot meat tea

717

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,159

kettle yeah

718

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:24,799

exactly that's what it's on the thing

719

00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:25,520

and again

720

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,440

i'm not saying you can't have your own

721

00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:29,440

political stance i'm not saying that

722

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,200

what i'm saying is you know the grounds

723

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:33,440

there are so many other things that she

724

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:36,080

could be criticized on that have nothing

725

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,600

to do with paranormal

726

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:40,159

anything yeah that it's like the it's

727

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:41,520

like i think it was one of the

728

00:22:48,470 --> 00:22:45,120

republican guys he um he wrote

729

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,480

um bigfoot erotica

730

00:22:51,909 --> 00:22:50,720

you know and and and that was sort of

731

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:51,919

one of the things that they tried to

732

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:54,000

take him down with and i'm like you know

733

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,360

it's like yeah that's got nothing to do

734

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,039

with his political stat it's funny

735

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:59,200

yeah it's funny i mean it's [h__h]

736

00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,400

funny yeah

737

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:02,880

i love jokes and stuff but you know

738

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:03,600

that's not

739

00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,480

criticism

740

00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:12,720

yeah and and when i when i try to like

741

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:14,159

ask these people about it you know of

742

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:15,919

course i get the usual you know like

743

00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,480

well here's here's a clickbait article

744

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:20,880

this is my argument or or i get called a

745

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:22,720

racist or something or whatever

746

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:26,240

it's a default go-to i i have a question

747

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:27,600

i have a question for actually both of

748

00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:29,360

you guys but like okay so

749

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:30,960

this might be taking in a different turn

750

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:33,200

but uh or a different direction but what

751
00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:33,760
do you

752
00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:35,600
just think about the idea between ufos

753
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,120
the alien cryptid

754
00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,039
topic it used to be kind of insulated

755
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:41,279
where it really wasn't politicized but

756
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,240
now

757
00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:44,159
after ttsa and all that comes out and

758
00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,600
then the the pentagon

759
00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:47,760
has just most recently taken those the

760
00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,120
same videos that

761
00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:51,360
that were released a while ago not by

762
00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:53,679
ttsa as we both know but or we all know

763
00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:56,799

but it now it's become a politicized

764

00:24:01,590 --> 00:24:00,080

um subject the alien thing you know the

765

00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,600

ufo thing the uap

766

00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:03,679

thing what do you guys think about that

767

00:24:08,950 --> 00:24:05,200

like politics

768

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:08,960

encroaching on our beloved subject that

769

00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:11,600

like before 2017 to me i mean maybe i'm

770

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:13,039

wrong but has it ever been

771

00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:16,000

this politicized ever like in europe in

772

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,440

y'all's opinion or

773

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:19,200

i mean i don't think i don't think it

774

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,720

has been i mean most of the time they

775

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:22,720

just ignored the subject the whole time

776

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:24,400

yeah you know now that it's out it's

777

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:26,559

like it is kind of becoming a little

778

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:29,200

politicized and you're like

779

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:32,000

all right like why like why are we gonna

780

00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:33,520

do this like whatever this

781

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:36,159

is like and i'm just speculating right

782

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:37,760

i'm just speculating here but

783

00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,640

whatever this is is probably way beyond

784

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,720

the comprehension of like our measly

785

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:44,240

like government you know what i'm saying

786

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:44,799

like it's

787

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:46,640

it's it's something that i don't feel

788

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:47,840

like you can

789

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:50,320

politicize because we don't really know

790

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:51,520

anything about it

791

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:53,120

i feel like our culture's gonna find a

792

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,799

way to politicize it though yeah they're

793

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,240

gonna find a way to politicize it and

794

00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:57,760

turn it into some religion

795

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:59,520

yeah like all kinds of weird [h__h] you're

796

00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:01,039

like well these are just like

797

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,200

these are aliens you don't know anything

798

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:05,120

about them they're not democratic or

799

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,240

republic they're not

800

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:08,640

yeah what do you think chris have you

801
00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,559
been noticing anything like that

802
00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:12,480
i as far as the recent stuff that's been

803
00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,240
coming out all i've seen is just you

804
00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,080
know the headlines of announcements

805
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,400
i haven't been digging that much into it

806
00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:20,080
i mean my my main interest

807
00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:22,000
isn't so much the ufos and the crafts

808
00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:23,279
and stuff it's more the

809
00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:25,440
the personal experiences yeah yeah and

810
00:25:27,590 --> 00:25:27,039
the accounts that people have you know

811
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,600
with

812
00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:29,279
entities and stuff like that that that's

813
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,799

my bread and butter

814

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,880

but as far as the ufo stuff like that

815

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,000

i'm not quite

816

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:36,159

that deep into it to notice any politics

817

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:37,279

i do notice that

818

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:38,480

you know while we're in the middle of

819

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,159

the pandemic this is when they decide

820

00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,080

like oh let's drop these details yeah

821

00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:43,919

and pretend it's nothing

822

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:46,559

yeah and and you know in the middle of

823

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,159

the python we'll well it gets

824

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,480

lost in the details of everything else i

825

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,679

mean and it's just one

826

00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:53,200

of those things that just happens like

827

00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:55,360

the very root bombing yeah you know well

828

00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:57,200

that that was getting all the press what

829

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:58,880

wasn't getting the press was the

830

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:01,360

the anti-pedophile march on hollywood

831

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:02,400

yeah yes sir

832

00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:04,240

paying attention to that no one even

833

00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:06,080

talks about it the only way i know about

834

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:07,120

it is because

835

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:09,760

sam tripoli talked about it on a show

836

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:11,600

and and some and i think it's like dick

837

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,200

masterson's of of

838

00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:15,440

the dick show he talked about it as well

839

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:16,640

i i believe he did

840

00:26:19,669 --> 00:26:18,400

and it's like and it's this thing that

841

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:19,679

all these other people that are talking

842

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:20,480

about these these

843

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,320

these things is going on but we're all

844

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:24,480

like looking over here at the big shiny

845

00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:25,360

explosion

846

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:27,279

right and literally and i'm not saying

847

00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,799

that you know that that

848

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,240

i mean yeah it's terrible what happened

849

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:32,400

up there but from what sounds like it

850

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:33,039

you know

851
00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:35,840
i mean incompetence is sort of the the

852
00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:38,159
breeding ground for conspiracy

853
00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:40,080
in that you know because there are so

854
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,440
many different layers of

855
00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:43,679
of stuff that went wrong for that to

856
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:45,120
happen yeah

857
00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,400
it's so hard for us to not you know say

858
00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:50,400
like well maybe it was on purpose type

859
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:51,360
of thing to just

860
00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:53,840
speculate on that yeah yeah definitely

861
00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,640
man and i think you know

862
00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:58,000
you know when it comes to stuff like

863
00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:59,919

that you're never going to know the

864

00:27:02,630 --> 00:27:00,720

truth

865

00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:02,640

you know i mean and and it's kind of

866

00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:04,880

it's i mean do you blame people for

867

00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:07,760

for speculating sometimes you know i

868

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:08,640

mean

869

00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:10,960

with the you know the government track

870

00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:12,000

record of like

871

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:14,159

not always being the most honest in the

872

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,679

world you know it's like

873

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:17,919

you kind of leave yourself open for

874

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:20,480

conspiracy theorists and speculation

875

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:23,600

you know well one of the one of the the

876
00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:26,000
tenets of journalism is you always state

877
00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,640
your your bias or something like that is

878
00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:30,399
that if you have a bias and so long as

879
00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,399
you're up front of it with it you know

880
00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:34,720
then you can somewhat you know still

881
00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:37,200
have an objective stance on something

882
00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:39,760
it's just that with with this with the

883
00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,600
speculation that's just our opinions

884
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:43,200
you know that's just what we what we

885
00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:44,960
think we're just openly speculating

886
00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:48,080
it's not fact right we're all willing to

887
00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:49,840
you know look at the actual facts and

888
00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:51,520

stuff provided it comes from a credible

889

00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:52,480

source

890

00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:54,000

now that's another thing that's been

891

00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:56,000

muddied up with the fall of journalism

892

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:56,720

is that

893

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,960

none of the sources are credible anymore

894

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,559

right i mean all these we go to

895

00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:02,000

mainstream media and it turns out

896

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,320

they've been lying to us for years

897

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:06,399

i mean they've been misconstruing stuff

898

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:08,000

like this and just now

899

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:09,520

you know regular people are starting to

900

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:11,440

fight back uh just look at the

901
00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,120
like what is it that that uh that

902
00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:14,960
lawsuit sandman um

903
00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:18,000
the kid the covington kid who who you

904
00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:20,159
know he smirked at the native american

905
00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:20,720
oh yeah

906
00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:25,200
yeah yeah yeah oh he just destroyed cnn

907
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,120
all the people that were like you know

908
00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:29,279
oh don't criticize david hogg

909
00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:32,799
the 23 year old looking 16 year old boy

910
00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,799
because he is a child but oh man i can't

911
00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:36,320
wait to punch that kevin

912
00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:38,320
covington kid yeah he's got such a

913
00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:40,000

punchable face you know it's like uh

914

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,720

it's like

915

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,320

yeah do you see where you're you know

916

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:44,000

you're kind of like you know you're kind

917

00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:46,000

of conflicting your own point there

918

00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:47,679

yeah but it's sort of the thing is is

919

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,440

that this guy i mean this guy at the

920

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:51,360

time he was an absolute child yeah he

921

00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:53,360

was brought into a political thing

922

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,120

he reacted the best he could but there

923

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:57,360

was like a huge smear campaign against

924

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,880

him he was doxed he

925

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:00,480

had harassment you know and all that

926

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,640

stuff and and you know he went to

927

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:04,799

to he sued the mainstream i believe it

928

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:05,840

was cnn

929

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:08,880

yeah and he won you know and that's just

930

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:10,559

that that should just show that you know

931

00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,000

i mean that's just someone

932

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:14,720

who could take a stand yeah all of the

933

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:15,120

people

934

00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,480

who couldn't like i think it was the

935

00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:19,200

benghazi when when uh benghazi when they

936

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:20,000

said

937

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:22,880

you know um the reason that there was an

938

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:24,720

upheaval was because of this youtube

939

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:25,200

video

940

00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:27,440

yeah about the the twin towers or

941

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:29,120

something of that nature that guy he

942

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,880

lives in a homeless shelter at last i

943

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:31,600

heard

944

00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:34,240

he was absolutely destroyed and the

945

00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:34,720

thing is

946

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:37,200

only only so many people can fight back

947

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:38,799

you know i mean don't take my word on it

948

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,120

look

949

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,880

it up that's just something i heard yeah

950

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:42,240

i don't know for sure

951
00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:45,440
but the thing is is that because of this

952
00:29:48,630 --> 00:29:47,840
this dichotomy of it's sort of like it

953
00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:48,640
shouldn't be us

954
00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:50,240
versus the mainstream media they're

955
00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:51,760
supposed to be working for us and i

956
00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:52,720
think a lot of it

957
00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:55,279
of what's going on right now is that the

958
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,320
mainstream media

959
00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:59,039
is sort of struggling for relevancy you

960
00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:59,600
know because

961
00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:01,200
everything is clickbait and what are

962
00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,360
clicks now clicks are the new currency

963
00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,760

yeah as far as social media goes that's

964

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:07,600

the new sales because they

965

00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:10,399

no one's watching um no one's watching

966

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,960

network television anymore because

967

00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:14,159

you know we just want to watch our shows

968

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,760

on netflix we just want to stream on

969

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:17,120

netflix i mean just look what happened

970

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,080

to youtube

971

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,760

they have like two three rows of

972

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:21,600

mainstream stuff and what what what do

973

00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:23,120

we do we skip that to get to our

974

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:24,559

subscription

975

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:26,720

yeah i don't i don't look at any of that

976

00:30:30,870 --> 00:30:28,159

[h__h] no they put it up

977

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:30,880

they pretty much rehash their policies

978

00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:31,760

and stuff like that

979

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:33,039

just to have their stuff on the front

980

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,960

and no one else none of the other shows

981

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:36,559

could talk about news

982

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:39,120

i mean even even speculate on it i mean

983

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:40,159

and what happens

984

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:43,520

is that we get caught on the crossfires

985

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:45,360

there was this one show called dogman

986

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:47,679

encounters where one of the guys there

987

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:50,640

he constantly gets his youtube feed

988

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,520

taken down

989

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:53,760

all he talks about is dog man that's it

990

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,559

you know dog

991

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:56,559

bigfoot investigation stuff like that

992

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:57,840

really cool [\h__\h] that's all he talks

993

00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:58,240

about

994

00:31:02,789 --> 00:31:00,320

he gets taken down for political stuff

995

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,799

because somehow his show gets caught up

996

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:04,480

in the political algorithms

997

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,159

what you know i mean so many times

998

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:08,799

whenever youtube does a rehash

999

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:11,440

you know trying to squash anything

1000

00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:12,720

anything that just

1001
00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:14,480
is strictly to do with politics you know

1002
00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:16,720
we get taken down i think shannon legrow

1003
00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,600
her show

1004
00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:19,840
she had to fight it a few times she gets

1005
00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:21,519
taken down on on facebook and stuff like

1006
00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:22,640
that because of

1007
00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:25,919
you know algorithm [h__h] wow

1008
00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,039
that's weird i mean my own show page

1009
00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:31,200
for for inspired theory the facebook

1010
00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:32,720
page you know not the group but the

1011
00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:35,519
regular facebook page it got taken down

1012
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,679
i can't even access it but somehow it's

1013
00:31:41,110 --> 00:31:39,600

still connected to my group

1014

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:41,120

but that's the only reason that it's up

1015

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:42,640

is because it and i've written to

1016

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,159

facebook several times and you know i

1017

00:31:48,389 --> 00:31:46,320

don't get any response they just they

1018

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:48,399

do the you know it's just it's one of

1019

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,760

those things that you know

1020

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,760

i'm not big enough to make a dent yeah

1021

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:54,240

it's [h__\h] it's hitting all of us

1022

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:56,000

yeah man i mean we've we've had an

1023

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:57,600

episode getting take

1024

00:32:01,350 --> 00:32:00,399

get got that got taken off of uh off off

1025

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:01,360

of youtube

1026

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:04,799

and it was like it didn't follow our

1027

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:05,600

community

1028

00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:07,919

uh guideline standards and it was like

1029

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:10,159

but we didn't talk about any names or

1030

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,720

anything

1031

00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:13,679

you know it was like why why it's it's

1032

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:14,399

because of it

1033

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:16,399

it was it was it was uh fetzer it was

1034

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:18,000

the guest yeah

1035

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:20,320

he's got he's probably got like a bunch

1036

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:21,200

of

1037

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:23,440

people that are being paid by some

1038

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,039

organization that kind of

1039

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:27,600

looks for his filter her or his name and

1040

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:29,200

sees any content on youtube and like

1041

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,559

reports

1042

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:32,000

because it was reported for hate speech

1043

00:32:34,230 --> 00:32:33,360

yeah because he even had his books and

1044

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:34,240

stuff taken out of

1045

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:36,320

amazon and all kinds of [h__h] was banned

1046

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:38,559

like he like wrote a book on on

1047

00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:40,159

how he thought maybe the moon landing

1048

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:41,519

was fake and they were like amazon was

1049

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:42,080

like

1050

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:44,559

nope we're not putting that on here it's

1051
00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:45,919
like wait a second

1052
00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:49,440
it's the person not the content yeah i

1053
00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:49,760
love

1054
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:53,840
the [h__h] out of moon [h__h] i don't care

1055
00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,200
if the moon's hollow flat

1056
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,159
fake at all yeah i want to hear that

1057
00:33:03,110 --> 00:32:59,840
[h__h] because it entertains me you

1058
00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:03,120
know i mean i mean if if

1059
00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:06,320
it's one of those things that it's like

1060
00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:08,480
i can't make an argument against it so

1061
00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:10,240
i'm just going to complain that it's

1062
00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,000
offensive and have it taken down

1063
00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:14,399

yeah yeah that's what's going on it's

1064

00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:16,080

over here these people like removing

1065

00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:16,960

them

1066

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:18,640

and then they'll they'll tell the people

1067

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,919

you know that are being well just make

1068

00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:21,120

your own monopoly

1069

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:23,360

and the thing is they try they do try to

1070

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:24,880

make their own platforms they do try to

1071

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,240

make their own monopolies

1072

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:29,440

but what happens is they get the they go

1073

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,600

then they go to the banks so now they

1074

00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:33,919

can't even process you know um

1075

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:35,360

you know payment processing so they

1076

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,880

can't how are they supposed to build a

1077

00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:38,960

platform without any capital without any

1078

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,480

bank supporting them

1079

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:42,320

and i think that's what happened to dick

1080

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,840

masters and he had this

1081

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:45,840

uh thing called uh project two where he

1082

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:46,960

was gonna fund

1083

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:48,720

all the people that got kicked off of

1084

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,159

patreon and

1085

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:52,080

got kicked off of this and that and he

1086

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:53,600

was going to take them all in he says i

1087

00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:55,039

don't give a [h__\h] what you say just

1088

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:56,559

don't do anything illegal

1089

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:57,919

and i'll make sure you get funny well

1090

00:34:02,310 --> 00:33:59,840

his bank got pulled out from under him

1091

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:02,320

wow that's absolutely [h__h] and it's

1092

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:02,880

just

1093

00:34:08,149 --> 00:34:06,000

so okay i maybe i got i got lost

1094

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:08,159

but is this are you are we saying that

1095

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:09,679

these people are getting their content

1096

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:10,079

pulled

1097

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:12,159

because of political statements that

1098

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:13,280

they've made or

1099

00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:16,560

is it just false information or or

1100

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:18,320

you know quote unquote false information

1101
00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,720
because that's scary man like

1102
00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:23,520
when did the when did content become so

1103
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,480
policed that

1104
00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:26,879
we can't just talk about something fun

1105
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:27,599
man

1106
00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:31,119
like that's so ridiculous

1107
00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:33,200
i don't know how to best explain it but

1108
00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:35,760
anything that happens to david ike

1109
00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,919
is pretty much the thing he says or does

1110
00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:39,359
anything on any kind of platform he's

1111
00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,480
taken off

1112
00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:42,720
now i i think the dude's crazy you know

1113
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:43,760

i mean i

1114

00:34:46,829 --> 00:34:45,200
but i still want to hear his [h__h]

1115

00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:46,839
because i think it's fun

1116

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:50,079
absolutely the same way

1117

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:51,679
you know and i don't care you know i

1118

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:53,440
still believe he has he should have a

1119

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:54,399
say

1120

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:57,200
but the thing is is it it's more of i i

1121

00:35:01,670 --> 00:34:58,320
don't know either

1122

00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:01,680
the higher ups or the whoever is in

1123

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:02,880
charge

1124

00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:06,240
anymore it's like

1125

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,280
there's no way to appeal it it's like

1126

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,920

the what what everyone is afraid of is

1127

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:13,040

you know they're they're afraid of you

1128

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,400

know the twitter mob

1129

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,320

they're afraid of you know trending

1130

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,400

badly that's what they're afraid of

1131

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,800

yeah because and the thing is most of

1132

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:22,079

these guys they're not going to stand up

1133

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:23,119

on it

1134

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,200

because they're in the same camp you

1135

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:26,880

know they they're in that same camp of

1136

00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:28,640

well we don't like these people

1137

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:30,880

because they say mean things it's like

1138

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,000

well that's not

1139

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:34,800

it's not so long as they're not breaking

1140

00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:35,520

the law

1141

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:36,880

they could say as mean things as they

1142

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:39,599

want to yeah i mean you can choose not

1143

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:40,160

to

1144

00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:43,680

nothing wrong with

1145

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:45,040

i don't think there's anything wrong

1146

00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:46,720

with an r rating or or

1147

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:50,079

a split expert of you know tag on stuff

1148

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:51,680

you know i mean i have nothing wrong

1149

00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:53,200

with restriction it's just

1150

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:55,119

you know this is probably me being an

1151
00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,880
artist dork but when it comes to like

1152
00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:58,480
flat out censorship

1153
00:36:02,310 --> 00:36:00,160
and people are actually moving the

1154
00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:02,320
goalposts by you know saying well the

1155
00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,880
government

1156
00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:05,119
isn't your first amendment rights aren't

1157
00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:06,800
being violated because the government

1158
00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:09,200
isn't pulling your your content it's

1159
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,560
private companies

1160
00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:12,240
interesting just look at look at all

1161
00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:13,920
this stuff now everything is being done

1162
00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:14,640
through

1163
00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:18,079

instead of the town square is now just a

1164

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:20,560

corporate oligarchy yeah i mean that

1165

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:21,599

those are the guys who

1166

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:24,800

that's where the public square goes now

1167

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:27,920

yeah man i mean but it's also like

1168

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:30,400

it's not the government per se but

1169

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,119

whenever

1170

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:33,920

these companies are allowed to just

1171

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:35,599

completely monopolize

1172

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:38,960

the entire market and it's

1173

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:41,839

okay you know it it is hard like you

1174

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:43,280

were saying like for other people to

1175

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:45,040

start other platforms or

1176

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:46,880

or you know help get funding you know

1177

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,119

that's that's coming from somewhere yes

1178

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:51,119

these are private companies but

1179

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:54,240

they also donate big big bucks to

1180

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:57,599

you know to the government yeah

1181

00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:00,480

so they have favoritism it's it's it's

1182

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:01,920

that's the difference in

1183

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:04,400

capitalism and corporatism that's the

1184

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,599

system we have

1185

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,280

yeah their hands are in everybody's

1186

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:09,359

pockets yeah exactly

1187

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:11,200

and and because of that you know it's

1188

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,119

like i mean they we

1189

00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:15,359

every like every year or so we have like

1190

00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:16,320

all the big tech

1191

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:19,920

capitol hill and they

1192

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,480

and basically we have these boomer you

1193

00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:24,480

know politicians saying you know are you

1194

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:26,880

censoring you know right-wing content

1195

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,200

and they say no no we're not and then

1196

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,880

because the the guys asking the

1197

00:37:35,750 --> 00:37:32,960

questions don't know anything about

1198

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:35,760

the internet they go okay i guess well

1199

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,000

we

1200

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:38,640

tried yeah you know and and that's and

1201
00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:39,200
that's it

1202
00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,520
and and it's just it's just it's just a

1203
00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:42,960
it's a farce

1204
00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:45,839
and it's just one of those things that's

1205
00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:47,440
just so difficult to deal with you know

1206
00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:48,240
and

1207
00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,599
private company they should be able to

1208
00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:53,200
do whatever they want

1209
00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:56,000
but it's only when i agree with it

1210
00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:56,960
exactly that

1211
00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:59,599
that it's i mean because if like right

1212
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,400
now um

1213
00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:02,640

all the companies are making everybody

1214

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:04,000

wear masks to go into

1215

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,520

their stores whether you agree with it

1216

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:07,520

or not and you know i don't i don't care

1217

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:09,200

what your stance is on the masts are but

1218

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:10,160

the thing is

1219

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:11,280

i mean they're doing that they're

1220

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,640

they're a private company they should be

1221

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:14,240

allowed to do that like well if you're

1222

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:15,119

saying that

1223

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,480

then if they're they're a private

1224

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:17,760

company they can do whatever they want

1225

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:18,480

then they

1226

00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:22,400

can't serve you know make

1227

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:24,320

gay cakes if they want or not but the

1228

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:26,240

guy who did that he got he got sued into

1229

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:26,880

oblivion

1230

00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:29,200

right yeah and he's like you know tied

1231

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:29,920

up in

1232

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:32,160

in litigation so you know i mean that

1233

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:33,760

guy is pretty much gone

1234

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:36,000

yeah and and it's like well do the

1235

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:37,680

private businesses get to run

1236

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,839

do whatever they want or not and and of

1237

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,359

course we all know that the only reason

1238

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:43,520

that the bigger companies are doing this

1239

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:44,960

is because they don't want to get sued

1240

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:46,240

that's what it's all about like i don't

1241

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:48,000

want to get sued yeah if someone gets

1242

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:49,280

coveted in our stores

1243

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:51,040

you know so we're just putting this down

1244

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:52,480

to right you know

1245

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:55,200

to absolve ourselves of any blame and i

1246

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:57,119

get that you know but the thing is only

1247

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:58,560

the bigger companies

1248

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:00,240

somehow the government has decided that

1249

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,000

only the bigger companies

1250

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:04,720

can hold that standard right right yeah

1251
00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:05,839
the rest of us are

1252
00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:08,000
we can't do it because we're too dumb or

1253
00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:08,880
whatever it is

1254
00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:11,200
yeah it's so it's such [h__h] the

1255
00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,640
whole the whole thing is [h__h]

1256
00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:14,000
yeah you're exactly right there's no

1257
00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:16,400
reason that like it's it's crazy because

1258
00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:17,680
you when you think about it dude it's

1259
00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:19,280
like all this stuff happened

1260
00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:21,119
and then they shut down all the small

1261
00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:23,200
people and like loads and home depot

1262
00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,720
became the local watering hole for

1263
00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:26,480

everybody in your [h__\h] city

1264

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,640

and it was like all right so instead of

1265

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:30,400

like having everything open where we

1266

00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:31,119

could kind of

1267

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:33,440

space out and go to different areas

1268

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,200

you're gonna close everything and force

1269

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:37,440

everybody in the city to go to like five

1270

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:38,640

different stores

1271

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:40,079

it's it's [h__\h] it's stupid it

1272

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:42,160

doesn't make any sense

1273

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,920

and there's nothing wrong with with

1274

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:45,599

having these smaller stores you know

1275

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,720

hold that standard

1276
00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,160
there's nothing wrong with that they can

1277
00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:50,320
do it but they

1278
00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:52,480
better someone has already decided for

1279
00:39:56,069 --> 00:39:53,440
them

1280
00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,079
that no you can't that's why these gems

1281
00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,400
are being shut down and stuff like that

1282
00:40:01,750 --> 00:40:00,720
it's just a lot of crap you know yeah

1283
00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:01,760
dude yeah i

1284
00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,760
totally feel that man some weird [h__\h]

1285
00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:05,280
going on i mean i'll say one last thing

1286
00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:06,720
about censorship

1287
00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:09,680
on facebook we had a listener chris i'm

1288
00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:10,800

sure you probably saw it because you're

1289

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:11,119

in the

1290

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:14,480

the podcast group but someone's always

1291

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:17,599

trolling in there i love it dude love it

1292

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:18,160

but uh

1293

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,400

somebody posted about the this this

1294

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:22,000

scientist quote-unquote scientist that

1295

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:23,839

turned this chicken egg into a

1296

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:26,960

tyrannosaurus rex embryo and we got

1297

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,720

flagged and we got all these

1298

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,400

notifications like hey

1299

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:32,400

if you this happens so and so more times

1300

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:34,000

like we're gonna have to ban your

1301
00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,599
your group because it's false

1302
00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:37,760
information we had a third party source

1303
00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:38,000
come

1304
00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:40,079
in and and prove that this article is

1305
00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:41,520
false information

1306
00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:44,480
like that is that really got under my

1307
00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,040
skin

1308
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,839
yeah as like dude are you are we okay

1309
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:48,960
again i'll go back to my

1310
00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,000
initial point was that we i love this

1311
00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,040
this this topic is because most of it is

1312
00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,200
stories there's not a whole bunch of

1313
00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:59,520

video evidence it's all i want to hear

1314

00:41:02,069 --> 00:41:00,640

like you chris i want to hear the

1315

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,079

person's story

1316

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:04,960

99 speculation yeah and that's what i

1317

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:06,000

love about it like i don't

1318

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,920

care if i if you can prove it i want to

1319

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:09,760

hear the story because i love it

1320

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:11,440

but then you it we're we're getting into

1321

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:13,119

this weird gray area on

1322

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:15,119

on just specifically the platform's

1323

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,640

facebook that

1324

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:18,640

yeah you can't just post an article and

1325

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,079

have the the consumer

1326

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:22,079

decide for themselves if it's [h__h]

1327

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:23,040

if you would have clicked on it and read

1328

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:24,480

the article you would have known right

1329

00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:25,599

off the bat like

1330

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,680

okay well so they're not actually making

1331

00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:29,440

a tyrannosaurus rex yeah

1332

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:31,920

it was a clickbait article man just like

1333

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:33,200

what we talked about in the beginning of

1334

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,079

this whole conversation

1335

00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,720

like yeah it's a clickbait yeah but you

1336

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,800

should be able to make up your own

1337

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:40,800

choice yes you know yeah that's that's

1338

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:42,000

the bottom line really

1339

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:43,839

yeah yeah yeah that's that's being taken

1340

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,640

from us it really is man it really is

1341

00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,480

but i mean i guess still kind of on

1342

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:50,560

topic but also shifting gears a little

1343

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:51,680

bit

1344

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:54,800

i'm doing the big rig shift so when

1345

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,440

we're talking

1346

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:58,160

i'm ready to move on yeah yeah when uh

1347

00:42:01,990 --> 00:41:59,040

we're talking about

1348

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:02,000

evidence and stuff man you know i i feel

1349

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:03,200

like

1350

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:06,240

man this stuff has been going on

1351

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,680

for thousands of years that's why we

1352

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,520

have a lot of the story

1353

00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:13,599

i mean you know thousands and thousands

1354

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:15,200

of years that's why we have this

1355

00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:17,359

folklore and these stories and things

1356

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:18,800

like that that we do

1357

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:21,280

and you know we can chalk them off to oh

1358

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:23,119

well ancient people were just trying to

1359

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,680

describe

1360

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,440

something they didn't understand with

1361

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:27,119

science right

1362

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:29,599

now we consider ourselves to be pretty

1363

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:30,160

smart

1364

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,520

even though in the grand scheme of

1365

00:42:34,550 --> 00:42:33,359

things we're still pretty dumb as a

1366

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:34,560

human species

1367

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:36,640

but i mean you know we would know

1368

00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:38,560

physics and math and all this other

1369

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:39,520

stuff

1370

00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:42,960

do you think that there is a you know uh

1371

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:45,520

my personal opinion is that you know

1372

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:47,680

there's a lot of stuff we can prove with

1373

00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:48,400

science

1374

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:50,079

but when we're dealing with something

1375

00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:51,680

like this uh

1376

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,839

in particular whether it be you know

1377

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:55,760

ghosts or ufos or

1378

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:59,040

or anything that's somewhat paranormal

1379

00:43:02,790 --> 00:42:59,680

man

1380

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:02,800

i feel like that there is a uh

1381

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,359

maybe there's just something that

1382

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:07,839

science can't quite explain yet

1383

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:10,400

and i i feel like it's dangerous to to

1384

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:12,160

kind of write this stuff off

1385

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,280

you know what do you what are your

1386

00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:15,359

opinions on that

1387

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,960

well i think the thing is is that we're

1388

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:18,560

looking for a pattern

1389

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,960

because if we see a pet we we're like

1390

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:22,800

we're comforted by patterns because it

1391

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:25,520

gives us the illusion of control

1392

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:28,160

so if right now it's the unknown and and

1393

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:29,839

we don't understand it that scares the

1394

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,720

[h__\h] out of us

1395

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,319

right if we can develop a pattern then

1396

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:34,079

we think okay we believe that we

1397

00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:35,280

understand it then

1398

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:38,319

yeah i mean i mean uh that's why that's

1399

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:39,599

why people you know

1400

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,599

they're people are probably more scared

1401
00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,280
of a ghost than they are of a bear even

1402
00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,119
though a bear is more likely to

1403
00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:47,599
to rip your head off right that's a good

1404
00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:48,240
point

1405
00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:50,000
you unders you tell yourself you

1406
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,359
understand the bear

1407
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,040
because you know well it has these

1408
00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:55,599
behaviors it has this environment

1409
00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:57,680
you know i can keep myself safe majority

1410
00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:58,800
of the time if i just

1411
00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:01,119
stay away from it and not do this and

1412
00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:02,800
that whereas the ghost you know it's

1413
00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,560

coming out of nowhere i have no idea

1414

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:06,000

what the [h__h] is going on

1415

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:07,760

and i'm [h__h] you know even though as

1416

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:09,040

far as i know

1417

00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:12,160

other than folklore other than folklore

1418

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:14,079

i mean no one has ever been killed by a

1419

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,790

and and it's just one of those things

1420

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:20,800

and i i think you know

1421

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:24,480

the the scientific uh pushback as far as

1422

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:25,040

you know

1423

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,560

i think most of that is mostly just

1424

00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,960

academic because a lot of the people

1425

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:30,319

that are out there

1426
00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:32,160
you know i mean they are applying the

1427
00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:34,160
scientific method as far as gathering

1428
00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:35,599
evidence and trying to do stuff actually

1429
00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,720
doing stuff

1430
00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:38,480
more science-y than the actual

1431
00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:39,760
scientists

1432
00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:43,280
but it's more of an academic uh barriers

1433
00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,560
that are put up you know and then again

1434
00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,319
that's more bureaucracy [h__h]

1435
00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:48,720
right but the thing is the the people

1436
00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:50,160
who are out there you know they're not

1437
00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,760
they're not classically trained or

1438
00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,200

formally trained or

1439

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:55,359

trained to the level that's going to

1440

00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:56,960

satisfy you know whatever it is

1441

00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:58,800

and that's never going to happen because

1442

00:45:02,309 --> 00:45:00,480

again those goal

1443

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,319

posts are going to be moved because once

1444

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,000

someone does get all that training and

1445

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:06,319

stuff like that then they're gonna like

1446

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:07,839

well if you talk about this

1447

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:09,440

stuff or say anything about this you're

1448

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:11,280

discredited yeah well also

1449

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:14,720

the scientific method itself relies on

1450

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:18,319

a pattern it relies on consistent data

1451

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,760

that you know you can change you have

1452

00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:22,079

your control and and

1453

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:24,079

the thing with this parent let's call it

1454

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,839

paranormal as a blanket just for a

1455

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:27,440

second like

1456

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:30,160

there is no pattern right i mean there's

1457

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,880

there's

1458

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,960

there there has probably been thousands

1459

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,480

of science you know quote-unquote

1460

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:36,079

scientific studies and

1461

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,400

and tests and things like that but at

1462

00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:40,000

the end of the day that's why we don't

1463

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:40,400

have

1464

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:43,440

hardcore written evidence is because it

1465

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:45,119

just doesn't follow

1466

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,480

what we think of as a pattern like

1467

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:48,319

you're saying just yeah and

1468

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,240

and so much of this [h__h] can't be put on

1469

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:52,800

a box where it can be properly tested

1470

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,680

yeah right right yeah it's almost it's

1471

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,520

like it knows when you're trying to

1472

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,599

study it and it says oh well [h__h] you

1473

00:46:01,910 --> 00:46:01,119

man i'm gonna do about i'm gonna yeah

1474

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:01,920

i'll see

1475

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,359

no no more if you got cameras no

1476

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,359

i'm not gonna show myself and as soon as

1477

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,960

that camera looks a different way then

1478

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:10,400

they make something move right behind

1479

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:10,880

you

1480

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,319

and yeah

1481

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:16,800

yeah it's very hard to catch this stuff

1482

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:17,760

off guard

1483

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,359

i mean most of the times you can but as

1484

00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:20,800

far as catching it it's

1485

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,599

damn near and possible i remember one of

1486

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:25,440

my past interviews with timothy renner

1487

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:25,920

he

1488

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:28,960

experiences that we have

1489

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:31,599

from from what he's caught is that a lot

1490

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:32,240

of this stuff

1491

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:34,400

is people catching the phenomena be it

1492

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:36,000

ghosts or or whatever

1493

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,680

it's like we're catching it by surprise

1494

00:46:40,270 --> 00:46:39,280

like we're spooking them as much as

1495

00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:40,280

they're spooking up

1496

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:43,119

yeah and then i i immediately asked him

1497

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:44,800

it's like well if it can be caught off

1498

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,359

guard

1499

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,760

can it be captured and he immediately

1500

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:49,760

came up with a big loud no

1501
00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,800
no way can it be captured and and i

1502
00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:54,160
i really didn't know how to press

1503
00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,720
further yeah wow that was just

1504
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,160
that was just the thing is that this

1505
00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:00,079
stuff it's just it's it's

1506
00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:02,800
very difficult to understand you know

1507
00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:04,640
how to properly capture it what

1508
00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:06,079
constitutes

1509
00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:09,200
you know uh good evidence yeah i have

1510
00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:10,319
i have a theory i've said this on the

1511
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,920
podcast a couple of times joe you've

1512
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:13,520
heard me say this but i have a feeling

1513
00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,800

that the phenomenon

1514

00:47:17,829 --> 00:47:16,720

uh instead of saying paranormal i like

1515

00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:17,839

saying phenomenon i just couldn't think

1516

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:18,800

of the word but

1517

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:22,800

you know ufos aliens uh ghosts

1518

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:25,359

all things weird boom uh i think there's

1519

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:26,319

there's a

1520

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:30,319

energy that

1521

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:33,760

that uh that capturing it or wanting to

1522

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,720

recording like the

1523

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:37,359

intent of recording it through our

1524

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:38,000

brains

1525

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:40,559

or through a camera they can pick up on

1526

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:42,079

that and that's why

1527

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:45,359

they can avoid it so accurately uh

1528

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:47,280

and yeah catching it by surprise i feel

1529

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:49,520

like human intent alone without any kind

1530

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:51,119

of capturing device or a camera

1531

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:54,079

or a voice recording they can't pick up

1532

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,520

they they pick up that more than they

1533

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:57,119

can pick up our intent as a human

1534

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:57,839

because

1535

00:48:01,270 --> 00:48:00,000

maybe if you come into a situation where

1536

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,280

you go into a uh

1537

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,760

unwilling or unknowingly go into a hound

1538

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,440

a haunted house

1539

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,280

didn't and you don't know it's haunted

1540

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:09,359

that's why you're more likely to

1541

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,400

come in contact with a uh a ghost or

1542

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:14,240

something or maybe even if you know that

1543

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:14,720

there's

1544

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,200

uh haunting going on if you try to

1545

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,880

capture it with a camera like you're

1546

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:21,040

way less likely to see something than

1547

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:22,559

you are without a camera because maybe

1548

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:24,319

that wavelength is stronger when you do

1549

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:25,119

have

1550

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:29,280

uh an apparatus that can can record it

1551
00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:31,839
yeah yeah they do have they do have

1552
00:48:34,390 --> 00:48:33,200
something that they call that it's sort

1553
00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:34,400
of the um

1554
00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:36,800
that once once something is observed

1555
00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:38,559
that changes the parameters

1556
00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,280
of of it that like stuff knows that it's

1557
00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:43,040
being observed they they've done they've

1558
00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:46,240
proven that on a subatomic level that

1559
00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:47,760
the particles actually do change when

1560
00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:48,000
they

1561
00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:51,440
are observed right yeah no it's sort of

1562
00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,319
like some sort of

1563
00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:54,640

theory or or law or something like that

1564

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:56,319

that is a thing

1565

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:58,480

is that once we throw out the intent or

1566

00:49:02,630 --> 00:48:59,440

or we have the

1567

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:02,640

observational you know um fortitude to

1568

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:06,079

to capture the to satisfactorily capture

1569

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:06,720

it

1570

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:09,920

being observed

1571

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:12,720

right yeah it picks up on the intent so

1572

00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:14,240

there there is something there

1573

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:15,839

yeah i think that was the uh the light

1574

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:17,280

experiment they were trying to figure

1575

00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:17,839

out whether

1576

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,640

a light was a wave or a particle and

1577

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:22,079

when they observed it

1578

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:24,960

they noticed that it would do like it

1579

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:25,839

would act

1580

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:28,079

however they were in intending to

1581

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:29,119

observe it

1582

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:31,280

they were like oh i think it's a a wave

1583

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:32,800

and they were like oh it is acting as a

1584

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:33,280

wave

1585

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:35,040

they're like but i think it's a particle

1586

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:36,640

and then it acted as like a particle

1587

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:37,520

yeah

1588

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:41,200

know what you're saying

1589

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,319

it's split something split light uh

1590

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,640

something or other but yeah yeah no

1591

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,400

that's that's that's really interesting

1592

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:49,839

and it kind of

1593

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:51,760

it kind of uh i don't know i think it's

1594

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,359

kind of a a key

1595

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,760

to this whole thing uh just on a on a

1596

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:57,440

bigger scale that maybe we just don't

1597

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:58,079

understand

1598

00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:59,599

yet you know i mean there's just there's

1599

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:01,680

just so much that you don't understand

1600

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:02,640

but i mean this

1601
00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,960
the stuff is is awesome you know this

1602
00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,559
stuff is like really interesting like me

1603
00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:08,400
and bid always talk about how

1604
00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:10,960
you know it's crazy that this kind of

1605
00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:11,760
stuff doesn't

1606
00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:14,720
interest more people you know like it's

1607
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:15,359
such a

1608
00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:18,480
uh a topic that man

1609
00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:21,200
like if they ever like if they ever

1610
00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:22,720
crack the code and they're like

1611
00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:24,880
look at this we figured this out

1612
00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:26,000
everybody's gonna be

1613
00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:29,680

like i told you yeah and it's like no no

1614

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:30,079

no

1615

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:32,079

you you didn't tell me and then they say

1616

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:34,240

did you did you see what kim kardashian

1617

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:34,640

did

1618

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:40,870

yeah well i mean it's so easy for people

1619

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:42,319

to go through their lives without

1620

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:45,280

any of this affecting them you know it's

1621

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:45,760

like the

1622

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,359

the flat earth stuff it's like yeah

1623

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,040

nobody knows

1624

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:51,200

nobody really cares because it doesn't

1625

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:52,640

affect their lives

1626
00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:54,480
and and that's fine i i have no problem

1627
00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:55,520
with that i have no problem with it

1628
00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:56,079
being

1629
00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:58,559
niche or whatever it is but those of us

1630
00:51:00,549 --> 00:51:00,079
that are that are really really into it

1631
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:00,559
you know

1632
00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:03,599
i mean it's it's hard to let it go

1633
00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:06,160
yeah oh yeah yeah i can't let it go man

1634
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,440
me and joe are i mean

1635
00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:09,040
and chris you probably as well like we

1636
00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:10,880
just have the curious minds

1637
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,800
i know i know for a fact we all three do

1638
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:14,160

and and the people listening to this

1639

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:14,880

right now

1640

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,599

definitely do uh i mean it's it's it's

1641

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,440

fun but it's also i feel like

1642

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,440

this sense of importance you know we

1643

00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:22,960

joke around a lot you know we make fart

1644

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:24,880

jokes and [h__\h] but like

1645

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:27,040

i just love talking about this stuff and

1646

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:28,480

man if we figure out something

1647

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:30,319

awesome great i mean do we have a

1648

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:31,520

podcast after that

1649

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:34,559

uh i don't know maybe not so maybe

1650

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:37,200

maybe maybe uh maybe it's good that we

1651
00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,599
never

1652
00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,520
figure it out or i don't know i just is

1653
00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:41,280
is it more fun would it be more fun if

1654
00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,079
we figured out

1655
00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:44,400
exactly how it all works and would we be

1656
00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:45,359
satisfied

1657
00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,559
i don't know yeah i mean the thing is

1658
00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:50,640
and we noticed that the phenomenon

1659
00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,240
as far as we understand it is evolving

1660
00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:55,760
you know with our technology and with

1661
00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:58,000
everything you know it's it's like one

1662
00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:58,319
of the

1663
00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:01,440

the uh contacty

1664

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:04,480

um lore is that the

1665

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:07,119

how the aliens gain entry into people's

1666

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,760

bedrooms

1667

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:09,920

changes over the years yeah i mean

1668

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:10,880

before they

1669

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,240

you know the people they would see the

1670

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:14,800

craft out there and then they they would

1671

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:15,680

see the

1672

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:18,240

the aliens come up walking walk up to

1673

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,920

their windows and stuff like that

1674

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:21,280

and then they would see them peer into

1675

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:22,559

the windows and then crawling through

1676

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:24,160

the windows and now it's like

1677

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,240

they see them you know coming in through

1678

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:27,680

portals on the walls

1679

00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:30,240

and now they just see them just manifest

1680

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,520

you know right at their

1681

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:34,160

at their bed at the foot of their bed

1682

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:35,119

yeah you know and

1683

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:36,880

and it's like and i'm wondering is is

1684

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,480

like i mean

1685

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:40,079

you know has it always been like that

1686

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:41,680

have they always done that and people

1687

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:43,599

just didn't know how to explain

1688

00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:46,400

how this thing came into their room and

1689

00:52:49,270 --> 00:52:47,839

and they're just filling in the blanks

1690

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:49,280

as they best understand it

1691

00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:52,160

yeah or has or has you know the aliens

1692

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,920

whatever they are how's their

1693

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,839

technology been improving over the years

1694

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:57,119

it's like okay we don't have to crawl

1695

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,559

through windows anymore

1696

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:01,440

yeah like they enter in a new year and

1697

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:03,040

they're like looking at their budget and

1698

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,160

asking their general

1699

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:05,920

like hey so did you guys figure out like

1700

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:08,079

how to get through doors yet or are we

1701

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:08,559

good

1702

00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:10,000

are we still doing the door the door

1703

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:11,760

handle thing how are we how are we doing

1704

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,880

on door handle technology

1705

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,480

yeah dude i mean you even hear stuff

1706

00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:18,400

like uh you know that even like kind of

1707

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:20,000

cross-pollinates a little bit you know

1708

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:20,559

it's like

1709

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:23,200

i've even heard people say you know like

1710

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:23,839

you have to

1711

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:25,839

invite them in and it's like well that

1712

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,599

sounds like the vampire story

1713

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,280

you know like you have to invite it in

1714

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:31,040

for it to be able to you know

1715

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,720

come into your house and it's like whoa

1716

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:34,960

are we are we kind of like

1717

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:37,359

you know is it was uh maybe a vampire

1718

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:38,240

back in the day

1719

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,880

like were those aliens and we just

1720

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:42,480

thought that they were vampires because

1721

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:44,240

we didn't really know about aliens back

1722

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:45,040

then you know

1723

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:47,920

like i don't know yeah or somebody had

1724

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:48,319

an

1725

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,680

make it more grounded instead of aliens

1726

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:54,960

it's it's a human

1727

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:58,079

yeah and instead of uh you know taking

1728

00:54:03,430 --> 00:53:58,480

our

1729

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:03,440

blood

1730

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:08,000

taking dna

1731

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,040

i'm taking your genetics yeah

1732

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,599

i think you did it i did it i figured it

1733

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:14,960

out

1734

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:18,000

yeah a lot a lot of the the core of the

1735

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:19,440

phenomenon and stuff all these different

1736

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:20,480

archetypes

1737

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,559

a lot of them you know i think tipped

1738

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,720

their hat at the

1739

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:27,119

paralysis phenomena and i'm not saying

1740

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:28,720

that's the the be-all answer for

1741

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:30,880

everything but i think a lot of that can

1742

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,839

explain

1743

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:33,200

a lot of because there's a lot of

1744

00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:35,359

parallels like the the old hags the

1745

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,799

shadow people and stuff they come into

1746

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:38,160

your room when you're sleeping

1747

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,760

and you're frozen and you're stiff same

1748

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:41,359

thing with the alien same thing with the

1749

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:42,079

succubi

1750

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:44,240

same thing with them you know it's like

1751

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:45,440

a lot of them

1752

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:48,640

and i think that's a legitimate um

1753

00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:51,200

account or or explanation for a lot of

1754

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:52,319

that phenomena

1755

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,160

and i think a lot of it birthed from

1756

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,839

that but you know that

1757

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,599

again that doesn't cover everything that

1758

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,520

doesn't cover when people are outside

1759

00:55:01,670 --> 00:55:01,119

and they see shadow people moving among

1760

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,680

the trees

1761

00:55:05,349 --> 00:55:03,280

yeah that doesn't count when people are

1762

00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:05,359

like out there and you know or when

1763

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,599

people like you know see like a strange

1764

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,440

thing in the city they see like a kid

1765

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:11,040

with black eyes or stuff like that

1766

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:13,359

yeah it doesn't account for all that but

1767

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:14,160

i think a large

1768

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:17,119

deal of it is with sleep paralysis you

1769

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:18,480

know and i think that you know

1770

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:20,720

again i'm not saying that's everything

1771

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,720

but you know i mean i've had my own you

1772

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:24,240

know sleep paralysis episode

1773

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:25,760

i was gonna say you have a you have a

1774

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:28,240

pretty interesting uh sleep paralysis

1775

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:31,040

uh uh story would you mind going into

1776

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:32,400

that yeah do we wanna start looking at

1777

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,000

your illustrations now

1778

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,240

can i do a screen recording i want to

1779

00:55:40,789 --> 00:55:37,920

hear about your sleep paralysis story

1780

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:40,799

though because they cracked me up

1781

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,280

so pretty much you know i mean when i

1782

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,720

was like you know

1783

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:46,400

i think ever since high school i've been

1784

00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,599

studying you know uh paranormal stuff so

1785

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:52,160

i and i and then and when i got my own

1786

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:52,720

apartment

1787

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,160

when i was older and stuff like that you

1788

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:56,240

know i started having sleep paralysis

1789

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:57,280

episodes

1790

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:59,440

where you know and at the time i

1791

00:56:02,309 --> 00:56:00,799

completely understood what sleep

1792

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,319

paralysis was but

1793

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,920

when i'm in the experience i'm still

1794

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,000

frozen i'm still you know stuck there

1795

00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:08,720

and and i feel the fear wash over me and

1796

00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:10,400

i understand okay this is just sleep

1797

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,359

paralysis

1798

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,280

i know what this is but the experience

1799

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:15,200

is still happening yeah

1800

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:16,960

and what i would have is what would

1801

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:18,400

happen is i'd be there i think i

1802

00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:20,559

remember i had one during the daytime

1803

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,319

and i was just sleeping i was just

1804

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,480

laying on my bed and i my body was

1805

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,240

frozen and stiff

1806

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:28,960

and then and then you know i'm just

1807

00:56:31,990 --> 00:56:30,720

looking with my eyes around and i can i

1808

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:32,000

can't move or anything and i feel the

1809

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,520

fear wash over me

1810

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:35,280

and what happens in my sleep process

1811

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:37,359

episode is is two people walk into my

1812

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,480

room

1813

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:40,079

they they walk in and they start

1814

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:41,599

rummaging through my stuff you know and

1815

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,240

they're looking

1816

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:44,880

to the to to me to see if i'm moving

1817

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:46,720

every now and then

1818

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:50,720

open up doors and closets

1819

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,920

where i had no doors or closets

1820

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,599

so that made no sense that sort of like

1821

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:57,359

a allison wonderland type of thing where

1822

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:58,799

they would like open a door where there

1823

00:57:02,549 --> 00:56:59,280

was

1824

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:02,559

no door on that wall and just and just

1825

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:04,079

look through stuff and and just go

1826
00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,119
through stuff and every now and then

1827
00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:07,040
peeking and looking at me

1828
00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,720
you know making sure that i'm not moving

1829
00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:10,079
or anything and then and then when i

1830
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,440
would start to get up you know then they

1831
00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,720
would move out but the thing is what

1832
00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,400
these people looked like

1833
00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,480
is they weren't you know demons or

1834
00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:19,040
aliens or succubies or monsters i would

1835
00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:20,160
have loved to have

1836
00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:23,040
any of that no instead they look like

1837
00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:24,559
[h__\h] white trash like

1838
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,599

white crash hill build people of walmart

1839

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,319

walmart it looked like they looked like

1840

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:34,319

you know misshapen people from walmart

1841

00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:35,760

that they were just coming into my room

1842

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:37,760

and it happened to me twice

1843

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:39,920

and and you know and and i would get up

1844

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,440

and i would check all my locks all my

1845

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,440

alarms all my stuff you know everything

1846

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,880

was was secured

1847

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:46,319

there's no way that anyone could have

1848

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,000

gotten in and out but you know i

1849

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,839

understood that's the experience but

1850

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:51,440

when you get up from that you still have

1851
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:51,839
that

1852
00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:55,680
happened yeah dude

1853
00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:57,599
that's why i have a layer of empathy

1854
00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,200
empathy for all these people that have

1855
00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:00,799
these experiences like

1856
00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:03,200
even though it may not have been real as

1857
00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:04,319
they understand it

1858
00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:07,440
or as we would understand as we would

1859
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,319
say it's not real by our standards

1860
00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:12,319
it's still an experience and i respect

1861
00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:14,000
the experience

1862
00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:17,280
yeah absolutely oh man so

1863
00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:19,040

that's i'm sorry to laugh but that's

1864

00:58:22,789 --> 00:58:20,400

like really funny right like the

1865

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:22,799

the they like the fact that you prefer

1866

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:26,240

the alien or the demon over there

1867

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,760

the people of white it's so good i love

1868

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:30,880

that

1869

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,000

great illustration

1870

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,799

yeah totally i have i think i think i've

1871

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:45,359

done a couple but i need to like do more

1872

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:47,200

number one time where my apartment was

1873

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,880

like haunted for like two or three

1874

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:50,079

months when i just moved

1875

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,359

into it what i would do is is i would

1876

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:55,280

come in and i would just feel a presence

1877

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,200

in in in my apartment and and by the way

1878

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:02,000

more apartments are haunted than houses

1879

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:03,359

but the reason that we don't hear about

1880

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:04,720

the apartments is because there's no way

1881

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:05,359

to market that

1882

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,880

so you know just to give everybody a

1883

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:08,720

heads up yeah there are

1884

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:11,280

way more apartment haunted apartments

1885

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:11,760

than

1886

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:15,040

houses but so how old how old were you

1887

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:16,640

in this apartment that you experienced

1888

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:17,359

this stuff

1889

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,640

well this would have been like more

1890

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:20,720

recent like maybe six or seven years ago

1891

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,520

okay so i and every now and then i would

1892

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:25,280

catch a figure out of the corner of my

1893

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:25,680

eye

1894

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,799

like walking down the hallway

1895

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:30,880

it's basically like a black silhouette

1896

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,559

person like a little girl

1897

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,680

and her hair was all flailed out like

1898

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,520

like snakes you know

1899

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,119

but it was just regular hair just like

1900

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,559

it was flowing in the wind like she was

1901

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:42,079

under water or something

1902

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:43,760

and i would just see it for like a split

1903

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:45,359

second and i just feel the spread i

1904

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:47,280

never felt threatened by it

1905

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:49,520

but it's just a hard presence that i

1906

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:50,640

felt yeah

1907

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:53,280

and then you know and then one day you

1908

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,960

know i'm like i actually talk about it

1909

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,319

on facebook they're like yeah my

1910

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:58,079

apartment's haunted i felt this

1911

01:00:01,349 --> 01:00:00,559

and then i suddenly felt this emptiness

1912

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:01,359

you know just

1913

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,559

just hit like oh wait [\h__\h] i think it

1914

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,640

just left

1915

01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:08,880

i laughed about it and then it decided

1916

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:09,760

to walk it was like

1917

01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:12,319

screw this he's he's it's like i think

1918

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,359

what happened was the

1919

01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:16,079

the ghost got so bored you know because

1920

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:17,680

all i do is watch anime

1921

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,839

and play xcom and play video games and

1922

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:21,200

[\h__\h] like that

1923

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:22,640

you know it's it's like there's nothing

1924

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:24,319

to do with me it's like oh

1925

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:27,520

crap she's like like

1926

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:29,599

poking you with a stick like do

1927

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:32,880

something he's not even scared

1928

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,640

it's like oh [h__\h] great he's posting on

1929

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,720

facebook great i'm a meme now i'm the

1930

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:38,319

[h__\h] out of here

1931

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:41,680

yes dude man you know i i've

1932

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:45,040

i've i've had uh

1933

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:49,119

just i you know maybe it's just the time

1934

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:49,440

of

1935

01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:53,520

you know

1936

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,599

what i was watching on tv or whatever

1937

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:57,680

but when i was

1938

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:59,920

when i was younger this is kind of a

1939

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,000

funny thing when i was younger

1940

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:05,040

uh we lived in this house

1941

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:08,480

and man i would always get the weirdest

1942

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:10,799

like feeling like i always felt like

1943

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:11,680

something was like

1944

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,920

looking at me or like i could never walk

1945

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:15,359

down the hallway

1946

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:18,640

would always have to turn

1947

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:21,359

lights on and stuff like that uh and

1948

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:22,160

then uh

1949

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:25,440

it was like a at night and man

1950

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,760

i could have swore that there was

1951

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,000

something there i didn't see anything

1952

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:31,920

i didn't hear anything it was just this

1953

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,559

overwhelming sense of

1954

01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:36,559

there's something here and so i start

1955

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,119

yelling i'm gonna kick your ass

1956

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,599

i'm gonna kick your ass and if my mom

1957

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:42,960

comes out and she's like who are you

1958

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:43,920

talking to

1959

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,559

like that and i was like oh i uh i don't

1960

01:01:49,349 --> 01:01:48,319

know like i felt stupid i was like i

1961

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:49,359

couldn't say like

1962

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:51,280

i feel like there's a ghost here or you

1963

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:52,880

know whatever like i don't know

1964

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:55,520

but i was i was like i was genuinely

1965

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:56,400

terrified

1966

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:59,359

for whatever reason i have no idea yeah

1967

01:02:01,270 --> 01:01:59,680

but

1968

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:01,280

yeah i don't know obviously i'm gonna

1969

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,789

i think the worst feeling for people is

1970

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:08,640

when they they have this experience they

1971

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:10,000

think it's just them

1972

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:11,599

and then when they finally open up and

1973

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:13,200

talk about it the other person who is

1974

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:14,079

there like says

1975

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:16,240

yeah i felt that too that has got to be

1976

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:18,000

the worst feeling ever

1977

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,760

is not just to talk about it you know

1978

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,359

and feel the embarrassment of oh

1979

01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:23,280

cringe but to actually have someone

1980

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,359

confirm it yeah that's got to be

1981

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:27,920

that's got to be [ʌ__\h] like oh it's real

1982

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:28,480

now

1983

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:31,039

uh if two people have the same thing oh

1984

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:31,839

my gosh

1985

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:34,400

i'll say it's not just me it's confirmed

1986

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:34,880

right

1987

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:38,000

yeah exactly yeah so i'll well while

1988

01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:38,960

we're on the topic of

1989

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:41,359

let's say shadow people right i mean you

1990

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:42,000

didn't say

1991

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:45,440

ghosts like the the the white

1992

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:46,960

specter that people think of

1993

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:48,960

you know casper or anything i'm thinking

1994

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:50,720

what you saw chris is maybe a shadow

1995

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,400

person in joe maybe

1996

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:54,079

maybe it was too dark to see a shadow

1997

01:03:02,549 --> 01:03:00,870

but like shadow people i've had one

1998

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:02,559

experience and it was uh

1999

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:05,119

at an ex my girlfriend at the time in

2000

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:06,240

high school i was

2001
01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:08,400
their their house uh their neighborhood

2002
01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:09,920
was supposedly built on

2003
01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:12,720
in like native american territory oh

2004
01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:14,079
that shit's definitely haunted did i

2005
01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,599
tell you this already this story i think

2006
01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:17,039
you've said it on

2007
01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:18,640
i don't know i probably said it but but

2008
01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:20,000
in case people haven't heard the story

2009
01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:21,039
chris i don't know if you've

2010
01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:22,400
heard the story but i mean it's real

2011
01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:25,039
quick um i was i've never felt

2012
01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:27,119
weird in this house ever but one time i

2013
01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:28,160

was coming out of the bathroom and

2014

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:29,520

there's this hallway

2015

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,599

uh archway into the living room and i

2016

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:33,520

saw a person that was taller than me

2017

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:34,640

probably six five

2018

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,680

i'm six foot so it was it was a

2019

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,839

human figure that was black shadow and

2020

01:03:41,910 --> 01:03:41,520

it was daylight and it just walked

2021

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:41,920

straight

2022

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:47,200

really cold and tingly and weird that

2023

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:50,079

the hairs on my neck like stood up and

2024

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:51,599

it just kind of like i

2025

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:53,039

looked because i was turning off the

2026

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:54,640

light and i looked

2027

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:56,079

so there wasn't like a contrast in

2028

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:57,839

between light and dark it was very light

2029

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,559

everywhere

2030

01:04:01,589 --> 01:04:00,960

it wasn't like you know the shock of

2031

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,599

turning on

2032

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:04,079

or off a light in a contrasting room

2033

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:05,520

everything was kind of the same lighting

2034

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,720

so there wasn't any i don't think there

2035

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:08,160

was any light tricks but

2036

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:11,200

saw a a figure that just walked through

2037

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:12,000

me and i felt really

2038

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:13,760

weird after that that was my only that's

2039

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:16,720

my that's my shadow figure story

2040

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:19,920

yeah pretty crazy yeah

2041

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:21,839

yeah i mean when you when you see that i

2042

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,839

think my mother

2043

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:25,440

she used to have the story before she

2044

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:27,200

passed was she would always tell us a

2045

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,079

story of seeing a person of light

2046

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:32,880

which was weird when we were young i

2047

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:35,119

think i was probably four years old and

2048

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:36,640

my brother was like eight

2049

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:38,319

and we would sleep in the same room and

2050

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,000

we have this l-shaped uh

2051
01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:42,240
hallway and i think one day my mother

2052
01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,760
got up and she just went to go get a

2053
01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:45,200
drink of water or something she opened

2054
01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,400
the door

2055
01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:48,160
and she sees a figure standing outside

2056
01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:50,079
of our our bedroom and it's made out of

2057
01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:50,480
light

2058
01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,559
wow and it's like it's she can only see

2059
01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,559
it from the knees up

2060
01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:57,200
and and and it's like like the the knees

2061
01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:57,599
are like

2062
01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:59,119
it's like when it gets to the knees the

2063
01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:01,039

knees just fade off into nothing

2064

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,960

as far as she could best describe it and

2065

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,799

it's just this like i guess i figured

2066

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:07,200

just standing outside of our doorway

2067

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,520

and then of course she goes into shock

2068

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,359

i've seen you know someone someone there

2069

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:13,280

you know she jumps you know and then

2070

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:15,760

and then it just blinks out of existence

2071

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:17,280

so that was sort of a

2072

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:21,039

weird thing that's strange

2073

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:24,240

yeah the the light person uh so are you

2074

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:26,079

of of the thought or maybe what did you

2075

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:27,039

say it was your mother or your

2076

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,240

grandmother what

2077

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:30,480

mother mother so do you think did she

2078

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:31,359

ever say like oh

2079

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,520

it was an angel or was she like oh that

2080

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:35,440

was something else

2081

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,680

any any paranormal [h__h] that happened in

2082

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:39,599

our house my mom would immediately go to

2083

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,960

it's your guardian angel

2084

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,880

oh yeah i think that that was like a

2085

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:44,640

cope method to keep me from you know

2086

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:45,440

turning into

2087

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:49,039

what i am now yeah it worked my mom did

2088

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:50,400

the same thing

2089

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:52,960

dude yeah yeah and another phenomena

2090

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:54,559

that would happen is i'd have this

2091

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,599

clear audio phenomena where uh i would

2092

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:59,520

hear my mother's voice calling for help

2093

01:06:02,549 --> 01:06:00,799

like in the other room and i would be

2094

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:02,559

sitting in my room drawing or doing

2095

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,640

something it's always when i'm drawing

2096

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,480

and this is when i'm when i'm like 15

2097

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:08,559

years old so i'm at the i'm at the

2098

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:10,559

the prime candidate for the what they

2099

01:06:15,430 --> 01:06:12,400

call the poltergeist agent

2100

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,440

okay you're most likely to to experience

2101

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:17,760

or to be the the agent of poltergeist

2102

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:19,280

activity

2103

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,280

which is a young kid going through

2104

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:23,200

puberty and all that stuff that's when

2105

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,319

you have your most

2106

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:27,119

angst and often with most kids who would

2107

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:28,559

you would channel into poultry guys

2108

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,839

phenomena well with me

2109

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:31,359

i would hear my mother's voice asking

2110

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:33,280

for help and it wasn't like

2111

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:35,039

like she was asking for like you know

2112

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:37,039

like oh i'm dying help me it's more like

2113

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,480

help i i

2114

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:40,079

like as if she wanted to get something

2115

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,160

off the top shelf yeah and then i

2116

01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:44,160

get up and i go to the room or whatever

2117

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:46,480

room she's in and i had to say you know

2118

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:50,480

what what do you want

2119

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:52,400

and she's like i didn't say anything it

2120

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:55,039

was regarding angel well one time

2121

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:57,359

she was out in the guard in the backyard

2122

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,960

you know tending to her garden and we

2123

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,799

have the sliding glass door

2124

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,799

and and all the doors were closed all

2125

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:04,319

the windows are nailed shut because you

2126

01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:04,720

know

2127

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:07,280

it's a bad neighborhood and then i hear

2128

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,559

the voice and then i i

2129

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:10,480

you know i get up you know and i stumble

2130

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:12,319

and i open the door and the door

2131

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:14,240

lets out this loud creek because it's an

2132

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:15,839

old sliding glass door

2133

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,839

and then i say to mom i yell out to mom

2134

01:07:21,510 --> 01:07:19,440

and like what

2135

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:21,520

you know and she's like i didn't i

2136

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:23,119

didn't call you you know and then i shut

2137

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:24,480

the glass door and the glass door was

2138

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,599

really really loud and there was

2139

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:27,280

absolutely no way

2140

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:29,839

for her to trick me with that and this

2141

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,119

was like in the

2142

01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:34,319

like 1990s 1980s so if anyone was like

2143

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,039

oh she

2144

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:37,039

hit a speaker bluetooth speaker in the

2145

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:38,319

wall or something yeah

2146

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,920

right you know there was no way for for

2147

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:43,839

this to have had happened

2148

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,359

whoa specifically to hear that

2149

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,960

that's just weird that's sort of like

2150

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:50,720

with that i think it was uh what is it

2151

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,000

michael bendis or the the

2152

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,400

the black eyed kid guy where you know

2153

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:58,480

like everyone keeps trying to

2154

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:01,039

denounce his his account because they

2155

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:03,280

said because we now have the black-eyed

2156

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:04,640

scolaris

2157

01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:06,880

lenses that people can put in but during

2158

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:09,280

the 1990s the early 90s when he was

2159

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:10,319

doing that

2160

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,640

there was that wasn't available and if

2161

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:14,559

it was it was extremely expensive

2162

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,080

oh yeah i haven't heard about this what

2163

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:18,560

is there is no way that that

2164

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:21,600

co because just to give you guys a

2165

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:24,640

a leg up on on what happened is is it's

2166

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:25,759

the account where the guy saw the

2167

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:27,920

black-eyed kid saw two black-eyed kids

2168

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:30,960

he went to the the mailing box to pay

2169

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,159

his his bill his cable bill his paragon

2170

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:36,000

and and he's like driving by a street

2171

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:37,520

light he's writing out a check

2172

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:39,679

because this is again this is like mid

2173

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,600

early 90s

2174

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,920

so he's he's writing the check and then

2175

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,120

he sees a knock on

2176
01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:47,440
on the door on the window door and it's

2177
01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:48,319
two kids

2178
01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:50,000
they asked if they can get a ride to

2179
01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:51,679
their mother's house so they could get

2180
01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:53,120
money to watch the movie

2181
01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:54,560
and then he looks up at the marquee

2182
01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:55,839
because he's right next to the movie

2183
01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,560
theater

2184
01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:58,560
and we're going to watch mortal kombat

2185
01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:59,839
and it's like he looks up the last

2186
01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:00,799
showing is already

2187
01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:03,359
like halfway past so you know they've

2188
01:09:07,269 --> 01:09:05,679

already missed the last showing

2189

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:07,279

and then the the kids start getting

2190

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:08,799

aggressive with him you know like you

2191

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:09,759

know let us in

2192

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:11,520

you know we can't hurt you if you let it

2193

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:13,600

if you if you invite us in or something

2194

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:18,870

the weird thing is he felt his hand

2195

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:19,759

moving to the

2196

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:23,040

door to let them in

2197

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:24,480

you know and he had to pull his hand

2198

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,799

away and and

2199

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,799

he it's just it was and then when he

2200

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:30,400

looked up at them you know they they

2201
01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:31,120
finally

2202
01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,560
they were like one of them was wearing a

2203
01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:35,120
hood and like he could see the blacks of

2204
01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:36,640
the that their eyes were like

2205
01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,880
voids and it just it freaked him out so

2206
01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:42,719
much that he just you know he drove off

2207
01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:44,159
and as he drove off he looked in the

2208
01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,000
rearview mirror and they were gone

2209
01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:48,000
so that was the and that's one of the

2210
01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:49,279
the catalyst

2211
01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:51,679
for what is the modern day black eyed

2212
01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:52,480
kid account

2213
01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:55,360

yeah wow and that's and i kind of

2214

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:56,719
compared my experience to that because

2215

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:57,280
there's no

2216

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:59,199
technical way that you know what

2217

01:10:02,070 --> 01:10:00,320
happened to me

2218

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:02,080
could have happened in the team time

2219

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:03,520
frame that it did right

2220

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,719
yeah dude it's like it's like it's

2221

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:08,560
almost like with all this stuff man like

2222

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:11,440
people forget dude like a lot of this

2223

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:12,560
stuff didn't exist

2224

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,159
you know back in the day when we were

2225

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:16,239
living in the 1900s bro

2226

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:17,920

you know like yeah there was a lot of

2227

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:20,080

stuff that wasn't around that like yeah

2228

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:20,960

it could be

2229

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:23,679

done now but that doesn't like account

2230

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,600

for anything that could have

2231

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,600

happened back then yeah you know it's

2232

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:29,280

crazy to think about the 1900s where it

2233

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:30,640

was only 20 years ago

2234

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:34,480

yeah well one of the things that i've

2235

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:34,960

noticed

2236

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,280

is whenever we do any stories like a lot

2237

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:39,280

of stuff happens in cycles

2238

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,960

and i think what happens like like we

2239

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,640

have the cycles of the blackhead kids we

2240

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:44,239

have the cycles of the dog man

2241

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:45,520

and i think what happened is these

2242

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,320

experiences they were always there

2243

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,400

it's just we hear this story it'll shake

2244

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,480

it'll rattle a few stories loose

2245

01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:54,640

and in some cases some people something

2246

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:56,480

happen to them they don't know what it

2247

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:57,440

was

2248

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,880

but they figure oh well it must have

2249

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,560

been a dog man it must have been that so

2250

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:02,480

then that gets categorized into that

2251

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:03,040

story

2252

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,640

yeah and i think that's what happens a

2253

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:06,400

lot of times is that when these scopes

2254

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:07,040

happen

2255

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:09,280

you know they shake stories loose and i

2256

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,320

think this kind of stuff

2257

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:12,480

is always happening all the weird [h__h]

2258

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:14,000

is always happening and the reason that

2259

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,679

we're hearing about the more weird [h__h]

2260

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:17,280

now

2261

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,679

is because we have a more open forum and

2262

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:20,880

platform we have

2263

01:11:24,790 --> 01:11:23,280

you know i mean like like your podcast

2264

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:24,800

stuff like you guys you know all things

2265

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,600

weird

2266

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:27,840

before in early literature stuff the

2267

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:29,840

only stuff that i could get was either

2268

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:30,800

bigfoot

2269

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,440

ghosts and ufos that's it you know

2270

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,960

bigfoot pretty much dominated the

2271

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:36,640

literary market if there was any other

2272

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,679

kind of cryptid

2273

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:39,520

it was either put off in a weird you

2274

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:41,679

know miscellaneous section

2275

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:43,840

yeah or anything else there was nothing

2276

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:45,760

dedicated specifically to that

2277

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:47,840

because bigfoot was the big seller all

2278

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:49,440

these companies they had they had to

2279

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,320

make money

2280

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:52,000

and they knew that bigfoot and ghosts

2281

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:53,760

and stuff like that and ufos those were

2282

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:55,280

the big sellers so that's what we talked

2283

01:11:58,229 --> 01:11:56,560

about right yeah definitely

2284

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:58,239

intimate details and stuff like that the

2285

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:59,679

black eyed kids like all that stuff was

2286

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:01,199

probably sidelined and sitting on the

2287

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:02,640

cutter room floor of

2288

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:04,080

most publishers stuff because they

2289

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:05,920

didn't know what to do with it yeah

2290

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:09,120

now with us out there you know there's a

2291

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,560

place for these stories to

2292

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:12,800

to resonate to absolutely that's a great

2293

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:14,560

point counts

2294

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:17,280

yeah and then again like the whole the

2295

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:17,679

our

2296

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:20,000

conversation i think that's why we're

2297

01:12:24,310 --> 01:12:22,000

seeing a rise in podcasting now

2298

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:24,320

is because you know like i said you

2299

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:26,000

can't talk about this [h__h] on facebook

2300

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:28,000

it's it's really hard it it turns into

2301

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:28,880

click bait

2302

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:33,600

with all that you know with here like

2303

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:35,280

we're sort of bringing back the art of

2304

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,480

conversation

2305

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,400

i mean even listening to george norian

2306

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:40,320

stuff like that an art bell and all that

2307

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:41,920

yeah those were great shows

2308

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,920

but they were tightly formatted they

2309

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:45,679

they had you know i mean

2310

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:47,199

you couldn't hear anyone cuss or

2311

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,239

anything like that definitely heartfelt

2312

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:53,120

yeah he would cut you off yeah they

2313

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:54,719

would have to do everything within the

2314

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:56,080

commercial segments

2315

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:57,520

and if someone said something that was

2316

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:59,920

you know detrimental to the the sponsors

2317

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,800

you know well

2318

01:13:03,990 --> 01:13:02,480

[h__h] that you know you can't get your

2319

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,000

show on yeah

2320

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,719

and with the with the with podcasting

2321

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,560

you know it it presents these alternate

2322

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:10,080

avenues and stuff like that

2323

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,920

for people to hear these these stuff

2324

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,440

that they would have never have heard

2325

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:15,120

before so i think now

2326

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,960

is probably the best time for or you

2327

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,360

know paranormal any kind of content

2328

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:21,120

and i i really think that's why

2329

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,560

podcasting and stuff is becoming such a

2330

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:24,239

joke you're not it's like no wonder

2331

01:13:27,510 --> 01:13:26,080

you know we jumped into it because it's

2332

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:27,520

so much fun and

2333

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:29,520

we're actually talking about stuff oh

2334

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:30,960

yeah dude blah blah blah

2335

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,719

you know let's read the story blah blah

2336

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:34,719

blah right i think i mean

2337

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:36,960

just as we're on this topic of

2338

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:38,480

podcasting and how

2339

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,080

awesome it is now like such an awesome

2340

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,400

format i mean i i started what

2341

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:44,719

listening to the joe rogan podcast about

2342

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:46,880

five years ago i remember i remember

2343

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:48,000

watching the

2344

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,159

the 200th episode or listening to the

2345

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:52,159

200 that's when i started

2346

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,600

and i loved it because they talked about

2347

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:54,960

aliens and all that stuff and then he

2348

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,560

kind of

2349

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,080

like steered away from doing that and

2350

01:14:02,070 --> 01:14:00,400

i've always wanted to do that's all i

2351

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,080

want to hear is about the ufos and

2352

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,719

bigfoot and cryptids and weird [h__h]

2353

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:07,199

and it just kind of happened so you know

2354

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:08,400

effortlessly when

2355

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:10,960

me and joe you know been playing

2356

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:12,080

together with music for

2357

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:15,360

like 10 years and man it's just been

2358

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:18,480

i i i love it not just because now we

2359

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,640

have an outlet to talk about this stuff

2360

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:22,480

but we also get to talk to people like

2361

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:23,199

you that

2362

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,480

also are interested in in this topic and

2363

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,480

we get to talk to other people directly

2364

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,159

we don't have to listen to

2365

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:32,239

another show kind of just touch on it

2366

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:33,600

and you know for a

2367

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,840

10 minute segment and then a [\h__\h] ton of

2368

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:37,199

commercials

2369

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,320

yeah yeah exactly i love the long form

2370

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:42,800

stuff so i yeah i'm excited where this

2371

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,120

this is all going for sure man

2372

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:47,280

yeah yeah and and another thing is

2373

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,159

though is that

2374

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:50,000

i mean i think one of joe rogan's

2375

01:14:52,709 --> 01:14:51,440

greatest strengths you know i'm yeah

2376

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,719

it's great to make fun of him everybody

2377

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:54,320

makes fun of him you have to

2378

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:56,880

it's hilarious he's you know he's big

2379

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:58,480

enough he can take it you know yeah

2380

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:01,679

oh yeah uh or or at least not hide waste

2381

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:03,920

depending on you know but still anyway

2382

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:05,280

he's not tall enough to take it but he's

2383

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:06,159

big enough to take it

2384

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:09,679

yeah the point is is that the the point

2385

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:10,640

is is that

2386

01:15:17,189 --> 01:15:13,760

when he's not art bell he's not gonna

2387

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:17,199

he's with artbell he he lets his

2388

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:19,840

he gives his guests enough rope to hang

2389

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:20,880

themselves

2390

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,920

that's yeah joe broken

2391

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:25,760

joe rogan you know he he'll immediately

2392

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:27,440

come in like dude that sounds like

2393

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:28,400

[h__\h]

2394

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,320

yep yeah and

2395

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:34,320

and you know and and he he gets that

2396

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,760

sort of you know he gets that sort of

2397

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:36,239

you know

2398

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,800

uh down to earth sort of cynical view of

2399

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:39,840

stuff you know

2400

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,360

and you know and and the thing is he'll

2401

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:43,040

hear people out that's sort of what i

2402

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:44,640

kind of like that unless you really piss

2403

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,280

him off

2404

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:47,199

oh which takes a little work to piss him

2405

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,480

off yeah but

2406

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:50,480

he's so lucky he's cool as a cucumber

2407

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:52,239

it's very yeah it's difficult to piss

2408

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:52,960

him off and

2409

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:56,400

if you talk over him or you know

2410

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,840

anyway i i i'm like totally on the joe

2411

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,080

rogan train like i have nothing bad

2412

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,719

to say about the guy but no i agree like

2413

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,640

he doesn't give the

2414

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,800

the speaker or guest enough rope that's

2415

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:10,560

a great analogy enough rope to hang

2416

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,440

himself with

2417

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:13,360

like he'll stop him and say like hold on

2418

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:14,719

wait a minute

2419

01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:16,960

that's uh that's a little a little much

2420

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,920

which

2421

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:20,480

man i'll be honest like maybe i need

2422

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,040

that

2423

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,960

a lot and and when i'm listening to

2424

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:24,239

content too because

2425

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:26,560

i love this topic so much that i will

2426

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,760

listen to literally

2427

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,440

anything you have to say i won't stop

2428

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,199

yet yeah

2429

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:33,280

yeah yeah well i mean the thing is he he

2430

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,800

does like a he does a good enough

2431

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:36,320

balance of it where they still get to

2432

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:37,679

have their say

2433

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,920

but he'll like he'll like reflect on it

2434

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:41,520

you know every now and then he'll like

2435

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,800

like hang on a minute

2436

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:44,719

you know he's he's still a meat head

2437

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:46,880

he's still gonna have that take

2438

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:49,360

but it's just he'd like he lets him have

2439

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,719

their say and then he'll

2440

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,400

interject with his stuff but it's a no

2441

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,560

[h__\h] stance most of the time

2442

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:56,400

right right i think we i think we need

2443

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:57,840

that as far as our

2444

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,760

our community of like-minded curiosity

2445

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,600

driven minds i think we

2446

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:05,920

we definitely need that balance uh i

2447

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:08,400

mean yeah i think he definitely

2448

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:11,120

inspired me to to get up the balls to

2449

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:12,800

try to do this whole thing so

2450

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,199

i mean man also he's a texan now he just

2451

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:16,960
moved to austin hell yeah dude

2452

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:18,800
yeah bro i'm gonna try and landscape his

2453

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:20,480
house

2454

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,080
and elon musk yeah and alex jones

2455

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:26,320
uh yeah yeah i'm gonna hit those dudes

2456

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,600
uh all three

2457

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:30,000
yeah well your your rent's going up not

2458

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:30,880
mine so

2459

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:33,520
yeah well i live like i live like 25

2460

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:33,920
minutes

2461

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:37,679
east of uh uh of austin uh

2462

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:40,960
and uh yeah so my my my uh

2463

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:43,600

my taxes are pretty sweet i'm enjoying

2464

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,560

it

2465

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:46,080

i know austin's taxes are about to go

2466

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:47,600

back up because they just approved that

2467

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:48,400

train

2468

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:52,640

be expensive

2469

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:55,600

yeah i mean yeah i mean i i really don't

2470

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,719

know how i feel with that

2471

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,800

you know because you know i mean i i may

2472

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:01,040

not agree with all his policies and his

2473

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:02,560

politics and stuff like that but you

2474

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:03,199

know i

2475

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,000

i it you can't ignore the the impact

2476

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:08,320

that he's had on the community

2477

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:11,120

uh just as a whole you know and but

2478

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,560

again you know he's big enough that we

2479

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,840

can take a crack at it oh yeah

2480

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,120

he's probably never going to hear this

2481

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,280

ever so we're fine

2482

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,280

and the the one of the things is that

2483

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,679

you know i mean austin is sort of like

2484

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:24,000

you know i mean i i give you guys lots

2485

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,880

of [h__\h] but

2486

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,560

the thing is that i do that is because

2487

01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:28,080

you know the relationship between san

2488

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:29,840

antonio and austin is pretty much is

2489

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:30,560

that

2490

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,880

san antonio is we have all this stuff we

2491

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:34,719

do all this stuff but no matter how good

2492

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:35,520

or big we

2493

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,560

are austin is always the cool cousin

2494

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:40,560

and everybody wants to hang out with the

2495

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:42,159

cool cousins nobody wants to come and

2496

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:43,120

hang out with us

2497

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:46,159

yes man it's so good yeah that's why

2498

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:47,600

there's this sort of like you know like

2499

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:49,760

this animosity between me and these guys

2500

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,560

right it's it's just it's just you know

2501

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:54,080

if the listeners are trying to cue in

2502

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:55,760

like why the [h__h] is chris giving him so

2503

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,120

much [h__h]

2504

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:59,600

well here's why you know and as far as

2505

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:01,199

political stuff i mean

2506

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:03,840

everyone describes you know texas as a

2507

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:04,880

gigantic red

2508

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:08,000

ass and austin is the blue butthole of

2509

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:12,080

the big red butt cheeks of texas

2510

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,520

yes yeah that's exactly it

2511

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:18,159

but dude i gotta tell you man i love san

2512

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,040

antonio

2513

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:22,320

uh big uh heavy metal community in san

2514

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:23,280

antonio

2515

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,480

i like my metal you know uh definitely

2516

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,560

we get like oz fest a couple years in it

2517

01:19:33,430 --> 01:19:30,560

and then coming through it's great

2518

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:33,440

yeah i saw blink 182 i saw blink 182 in

2519

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:34,320

san antonio

2520

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,120

it's not metal dude it's music it got

2521

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:38,880

something to do with it

2522

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:41,440

they have guitars yeah yeah with the

2523

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:44,080

with the henry b gonzalez center and the

2524

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:46,960

and the the [h__h] the the alamo dome i

2525

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:48,560

mean this place is made for big events

2526

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,520

oh yeah

2527

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,199

dude i i don't know if like you're into

2528

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,760

sports or anything but i was so bummed

2529

01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:55,760

that san antonio didn't push harder to

2530

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,960

get the raiders there

2531

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:58,880

that would have been [\h__\h] cool as

2532

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:00,800

[\h__\h] i would have maybe not

2533

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:02,960

been a cowboys fan i would have been a

2534

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:05,040

san antonio raiders fan that would have

2535

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:05,440

been

2536

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,080

yeah i think it was what was it when we

2537

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:12,000

i think we hosted the saints for like a

2538

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:13,520

couple months after the one of the

2539

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:14,480

hurricanes yep

2540

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,800

yep yeah yeah and it would have been

2541

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:18,159

cool too because because the raiders

2542

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:19,679

would have matched the spurs

2543

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:22,719

i hate the spurs by the way but yeah

2544

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:25,840

i'm a mavs guy so but uh yeah man that

2545

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:27,280

that would have been super awesome to

2546

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:28,960

have the raiders there but yeah dude i

2547

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:31,600

i love san antonio man it's it's a it's

2548

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:32,400

a it's a

2549

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:34,719

really cool spot me and my wife try to

2550

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:35,840

go down there

2551

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:37,920

uh whenever we can you know like if

2552

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,520

we're gonna go hang out

2553

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:41,520

that's where we go to hang out or we go

2554

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,880

out in the hill country somewhere

2555

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:44,239

it's either san antonio or the hill

2556

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,159

country i hate the beach so

2557

01:20:49,350 --> 01:20:47,840

but technically i've never been to like

2558

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,360

a real beach with like

2559

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:52,000

i've always been to like you know like

2560

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,350

it's just like it looks like a giant

2561

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,520

lake it's so brown

2562

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:01,280

and you get in and then you walk out and

2563

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:02,960

you're covered in like seaweed and like

2564

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,600

oil

2565

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:05,600

and you're like [h__h] this is terrible i

2566

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,880

got sand in my ass

2567

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:09,040

this is awful jellyfish sticking out

2568

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:10,800

your yeah dude

2569

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:14,239

oh man but uh yeah yeah i uh san antonio

2570

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:15,760

or the hill country man those are those

2571

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,040

are my spots for sure

2572

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,400

in texas at least so uh

2573

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,239

hey chris cell i'm just looking at at

2574

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:24,159

these uh these illustrations sorry

2575

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,639

i'm maybe switching gears here

2576

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:30,480

can we talk about those illustrations

2577

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:32,080

that you sent me or do you have to take

2578

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,679

go to the bathroom or i i might

2579

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,679

i think i have to pee real quick unless

2580

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,679

we want to hit right into it or

2581

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:39,600

keep going because i mean i'm i'm here

2582

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,280

so all right well

2583

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,440

yeah we could like we could like take

2584

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:45,040

five minutes and then and then you guys

2585

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:46,159

can take care of your stuff

2586

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,760

okay all right how about this how about

2587

01:21:51,390 --> 01:21:49,280

you just go pee and then i'll just tell

2588

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:51,400

people to go check out

2589

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:54,239

phoenixshaving.com uh if if you're uh

2590

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:56,320

after you finish smoking your small

2591

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:57,920

batch redeemer

2592

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:01,120

cb doobie uh you might smell a little

2593

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:02,639

funky you know you might smell a little

2594

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,159

bit like the devil's lettuce

2595

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,320

uh so you need to freshen up go check

2596

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,320

out uh phoenix shaving

2597

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,800

at phoenixshaving.com those guys are

2598

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,000

super awesome

2599

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:15,360

uh and uh yeah so that's

2600

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,040

you know it's kind of a bummer because

2601
01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,600
we used to have abduction 51 with us and

2602
01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:21,840
they're no longer a company i think this

2603
01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:24,000
coveted stuff kind of ate them up that's

2604
01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:25,920
why we took on redeemer

2605
01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,639
um but uh yeah man uh go check those

2606
01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:30,080
guys out they got everything for your

2607
01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:30,719
beard

2608
01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:33,280
uh you know soap for your body they got

2609
01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:33,920
uh

2610
01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:37,040
shaving cream

2611
01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,920
dude chris uh have you i don't know if

2612
01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:41,440
you've ever checked him out but have you

2613
01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:49,590

where'd you go chris you there

2614

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:52,639

maybe chris took a five too no biggie um

2615

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,920

because i'm still here

2616

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:55,280

even though ben went to the bathroom i

2617

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:56,800

think i think i think chris dipped out

2618

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:57,600

too

2619

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:59,440

i'm over here asking him questions like

2620

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,360

a big dummy but uh yeah

2621

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:03,199

he's back what's up bin oh what's up

2622

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,800

dude hey did you talk about a

2623

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:06,880

small batch redeemer yet i did i told

2624

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,239

everybody that if they

2625

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:10,320

just smoked a cb doobie from small batch

2626
01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:11,840
redeemer they're probably going to need

2627
01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:13,360
to freshen up a little bit with the

2628
01:23:15,950 --> 01:23:14,239
products by

2629
01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,960
phoenix shaving yeah at

2630
01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:17,679
phoenixshaving.com and

2631
01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:24,870
and let me just let me just say this

2632
01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:29,360
most importantly go to ufogaragepc.com

2633
01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:30,960
check us out that's where you can find

2634
01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,639
all of our affiliates that's where you

2635
01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:34,000
can find all the goodies

2636
01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:36,080
if you're confused on how to use the

2637
01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,280
internet go to you have whoa

2638
01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:41,040

there's all this beer sorry about that

2639

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:44,000

go to ufogaragepc.com and every one of

2640

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:45,199

our episodes is

2641

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:48,480

up on the site hey and if you love our

2642

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:50,560

our podcast if you're new or if you've

2643

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:51,920

been around for a while

2644

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:53,760

man we've got if if you want to support

2645

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:56,000

us buy a t-shirt we get a little bit of

2646

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:57,199

a profit off of that

2647

01:24:01,510 --> 01:24:00,080

so that'll keep us going it uh it not

2648

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:01,520

only will pay for

2649

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:04,159

uh new equipment for the studio we might

2650

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,719

we're

2651
01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:06,159
i'm thinking about upgrading our

2652
01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,159
microphones soon

2653
01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:11,440
i mean we're good now but uh if we're

2654
01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,840
obviously we can't go to any shirt mics

2655
01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:15,840
but uh yeah shirt mics might be cool or

2656
01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:16,560
another

2657
01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,440
tiny mic might be cool two tiny mic but

2658
01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:21,040
it but it also would go

2659
01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:24,000
towards our our our uh expenses when it

2660
01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,719
goes to like

2661
01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:26,960
putting the podcast on the internet you

2662
01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,480
know that stuff's not free

2663
01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:30,880

it's it's it's the the podcast what does

2664

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,400

ryan sprague say the uh

2665

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:34,960

the podcast is free to consume but it's

2666

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:36,400

not free to make you know

2667

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:38,000

and right now most of this is gonna go

2668

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:39,600

to the documentary that we're working on

2669

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:42,159

yeah yeah probably yep but but you know

2670

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:42,800

that

2671

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:45,920

think most of you guys know about if

2672

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,800

you've been through

2673

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,159

been with us for the past couple of

2674

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:50,159

months man the uh

2675

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:53,520

the uh uh it's time doc is gonna be

2676

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:55,679

great man i don't know if we've

2677

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:57,520

totally nailed down a time i think we

2678

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:58,719

should go i think we should go to

2679

01:25:01,189 --> 01:25:00,159

arkansas first i think we should just

2680

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,199

drive there

2681

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:03,280

and go do it i think so too yeah this

2682

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:04,960

covey thing has put like kind of

2683

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,880

the brakes on a lot of stuff um

2684

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:10,560

i've sifted through all the material

2685

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,239

we've received so far

2686

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,719

so uh i'm ready for some new material

2687

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:17,520

and i'm ready to get them stories

2688

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,600

we've got so much stuff it's like it's

2689

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:21,840

been a couple of months since we started

2690

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:23,840

looking into doing this stuff and we

2691

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,600

talked to eric almost you know once

2692

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:27,440

every other day and it's almost like

2693

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:28,880

it's a new

2694

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,560

image or video or a new story he's just

2695

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:34,960

man it's a never-ending thing it's great

2696

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:36,320

i love it yeah and

2697

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:38,239

we're all slowly piecing the story

2698

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:39,440

together dude

2699

01:25:43,189 --> 01:25:42,239

i'm excited to yeah get get it started

2700

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:43,199

like we need to

2701
01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:44,800
go ahead and just get up there dude i

2702
01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:46,239
think it's going to be september early

2703
01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:47,280
september

2704
01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:49,120
which that's when i'll be free i don't

2705
01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:50,400
know if we want to

2706
01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,159
plan on this on like live on the podcast

2707
01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:55,840
but i don't know i'm just throwing out a

2708
01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:57,280
date but yeah guys if y'all want to help

2709
01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:01,520
support that man go to it'stime.com

2710
01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:03,440
and uh check it out man i mean you know

2711
01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:04,639
every little bit helps

2712
01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,880
and we have different levels you can get

2713
01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,000

uh monthly

2714

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:10,400

updates you can get a t-shirt you can

2715

01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:11,440

even get a

2716

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:15,040

a link um to view the documentary

2717

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:18,320

before it comes out here and uh also you

2718

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:19,520

can you can uh

2719

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,760

get an opportunity to sit here and chit

2720

01:26:25,910 --> 01:26:22,960

chat with eric

2721

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:25,920

yeah um and uh you know and ask him some

2722

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:26,639

questions

2723

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:29,120

he's such an awesome dude uh you'll love

2724

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,840

it yeah

2725

01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:31,440

and all the donations are for that

2726

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,960

documentary are going towards

2727

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:34,960

renting equipment high quality equipment

2728

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:37,600

we want this documentary to look awesome

2729

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,400

and edited awesome so yeah that costs

2730

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:42,159

money so we that's where the money's

2731

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,719

going

2732

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,719

yeah yeah definitely we explained that

2733

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,239

in in on the website but

2734

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,480

just so you guys know we're not like

2735

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:50,480

good

2736

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:53,920

we are about humble slaves to society

2737

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:56,560

and we could use a little help to create

2738

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:57,840

great content

2739

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:01,679

where babes would help to create

2740

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:05,440

the greatest documentary got to pay

2741

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,440

the king his taxes yes yes

2742

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,760

oh man george oregon 2020 libertarian

2743

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:13,199

party

2744

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,679

okay that's the end nice dude are you

2745

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:17,040

there chris

2746

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:18,719

right we're back yep yeah we're ready to

2747

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:21,040

go take a piss oh no worries man no

2748

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,400

worries

2749

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:24,719

oh i'm gonna go fill up my my i got i'm

2750

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,840

drinking uh

2751
01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:28,400
a hot earl grey tea and i'm putting in a

2752
01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:29,760
touch of whiskey and honey

2753
01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:33,600
oh hell yeah

2754
01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:34,960
one time i was drinking i was drinking

2755
01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:36,880
like uh butt ice and

2756
01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:39,360
and my tongue started to swell when i

2757
01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:41,040
was drinking i guess i was dehydrating

2758
01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:41,520
myself

2759
01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:44,400
and i started i already talked like i

2760
01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,920
have special needs but now it's like

2761
01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,960
even more so

2762
01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,560
when i do that so i don't i don't drink

2763
01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:50,480

beer on the podcast anymore it's either

2764

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,790

oh my god i totally know what you mean

2765

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:58,639

man like when i start getting a little

2766

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,239

tipsy my tongue gets

2767

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:02,239

literally it gets fat and i just trip

2768

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:03,920

over my own tongue man i

2769

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:06,400

totally i totally the same thing happens

2770

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,000

to me that's crazy man

2771

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:09,840

well yeah dude so we wanted to kind of

2772

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:11,600

get into some of these images

2773

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:14,400

uh right now one of the images that

2774

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,360

we're looking at

2775

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,679

is this hot chick on a four-wheeler dude

2776

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,960

and there's like

2777

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,800

there's like uh some she looks like

2778

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,800

shadow people out in the background like

2779

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:24,800

in a forest maybe can you explain that a

2780

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:26,000

little bit to us

2781

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,600

yeah sure i mean well don't don't say

2782

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,800

she's too hot cause that's kind of

2783

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:30,400

illegal because that's shannon legro

2784

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:30,960

when she was

2785

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:34,320

15. oh joe come on

2786

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:37,840

damn it you tricked me oh her her

2787

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:40,159

account was that she was four-wheeling

2788

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:40,639

on

2789

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,480

uh mesquite trees in the mesquite forest

2790

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,239

and she was going through them and as

2791

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,159

she was going through them she saw like

2792

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:52,560

about four or five shadow figures

2793

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,920

weaving

2794

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:55,440

through the trees like they were just

2795

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:56,560

running through the tree like they were

2796

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,600

booking it

2797

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,760

and what she noticed is that they were

2798

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:01,360

running as if they were maybe running

2799

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:02,480

through the trees like they weren't

2800

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,679

being hindered

2801
01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:05,360
they were running at full speed and she

2802
01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:07,360
was like rving you know just cruising

2803
01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:07,840
through

2804
01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:10,320
yeah and it was like when she was a kid

2805
01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:11,840
and that's one of the experiences that

2806
01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,280
definitely shaped her

2807
01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,360
yeah shannon wrote she runs this show

2808
01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:16,880
called uh

2809
01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:19,920
into the she runs this show called into

2810
01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,719
the fray

2811
01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,800
and it's really good it's a good show

2812
01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:24,080
she's she's one of my

2813
01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:26,080

big inspirations for for doing this

2814

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:29,920

stuff one of my huge influences

2815

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:32,320

that's that's that's pretty crazy dude

2816

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:33,199

like

2817

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,480

it's so okay so let me get this straight

2818

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,400

we've got a 18 year old chick on a

2819

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,320

four-wheeler and she's riding through

2820

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:41,840

the mesquite and she sees these

2821

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,719

random like just shadow figures in the

2822

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:47,280

back and it becomes her inspiration dude

2823

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:52,000

i mean like as as a as a child

2824

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:54,159

like it's to me like that's one of the

2825

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,679

most interesting things is like a lot of

2826

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:57,600

this stuff like happens to people as a

2827

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:58,159

child

2828

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,760

and it kind of affects them through

2829

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:01,920

their whole life and one thing that i do

2830

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:04,239

find interesting also is that like

2831

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:05,679

it's weird because like when you're when

2832

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,840

you're when you're younger you know you

2833

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:09,360

see some of these things

2834

01:30:13,030 --> 01:30:11,679

and it affects people differently like

2835

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:13,040

like in this instance

2836

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,080

it was like uh an inspiration to her in

2837

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,480

other instances you might see something

2838

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,560

crazy as a child and then just

2839

01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:22,560

completely forget it

2840

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:25,600

you know um like terry loveless

2841

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,840

uh we had him on the show and he had a

2842

01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:28,639

you know

2843

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:30,320

he had stuff that was happening to him

2844

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:33,360

as a child but he never even like

2845

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:35,840

connected the dots until like later on

2846

01:30:40,629 --> 01:30:37,440

in his life as an adult

2847

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,639

you know yeah i remember hearing about

2848

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:42,239

i remember talking to him before his

2849

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,760

book came out

2850

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:45,920

um this was in houston uh i think it was

2851

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,000

hurricane harvey came through

2852

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:50,239

and it flooded out this this there was

2853

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:51,920

like a convention happening like the

2854

01:30:56,070 --> 01:30:54,800

the like the almost like the day after

2855

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:56,080

harvey

2856

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,520

uh and it was like two or three days

2857

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:59,199

after and i'm driving down to houston

2858

01:31:01,990 --> 01:31:00,719

and i'm seeing you know all the flood

2859

01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:02,000

damage and [\h__\h]

2860

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:03,280

and it completely destroyed the

2861

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:05,120

attendance of this of this paranormal

2862

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:06,719

convention and it was really

2863

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:08,960

sad but terry lovelace was one of the

2864

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:10,719

guests there and this was before his

2865

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,360

book came out it was before he hit a big

2866

01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,520

and i think travis walton was there and

2867

01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:17,520

i told my my travis story there where i

2868

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:19,120

got to have dinner and hang out with

2869

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:20,000

travis walton

2870

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,920

because no one else was there to talk to

2871

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,360

him

2872

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:25,280

that's cool i had i had travis walton

2873

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,600

all to myself and he is the coolest dude

2874

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,760

and terry lovelace too he is so freaking

2875

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:31,440

awesome he's like such a cool guy

2876

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,960

they're great i got to sit there and

2877

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,560

talk to him you know just just

2878

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,639

nonchalantly for like maybe like an hour

2879

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,880

or two and he is such a cool guy

2880

01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:40,960

and you know and i was like talking

2881

01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:42,800

about him about his experiences

2882

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,639

and his his book hadn't been published

2883

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:46,400

yet he was giving out leaflets and stuff

2884

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:47,280

like that

2885

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:49,280

and it's just amazing how that you know

2886

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,800

experience like transformed him and

2887

01:31:55,110 --> 01:31:52,719

how he's trying to approach it and come

2888

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:55,120

out with like you know as a lawyer and

2889

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:55,600

stuff and

2890

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:57,920

try to cover his ass and explain the

2891

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,960

legality

2892

01:32:01,990 --> 01:32:00,639

okay maybe why some of these people

2893

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:02,000

don't come forward

2894

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,280

because if they do they're going to get

2895

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:05,280

so much litigation you know

2896

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:07,120

from the government and [h__\h] like that

2897

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:09,120

yeah you know it's like well why is

2898

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:10,639

there so much silence on this you know

2899

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,239

and it's like well you know this guy

2900

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:14,000

gives some insight

2901

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:15,920

yeah definitely he really does yeah and

2902

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:17,840

and the fact that he didn't want to come

2903

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:19,040

out with a story until

2904

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:22,080

he was you know for sure

2905

01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:25,280

able to do it with without tired retired

2906

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:26,000

yeah his legal

2907

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:28,880

practice like yeah it makes total sense

2908

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:30,639

why somebody would wait

2909

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:33,040

to talk about this stuff because i mean

2910

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:34,239

now

2911

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:35,679

it's it's all out in the open but he

2912

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:37,760

doesn't have to have he doesn't have a

2913

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:40,480

a career to think about because this

2914

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,880

stuff

2915

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:43,040

it sucks but that's the reality of our

2916

01:32:46,709 --> 01:32:44,159

culture is that

2917

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:46,719

things like this this topic can ruin

2918

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:47,760

people's

2919

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,400

credibility and that's really shitty i

2920

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:52,719

hope that that that changes soon though

2921

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:55,920

yeah me too yeah we haven't we we've

2922

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:56,639

just reached

2923

01:33:01,830 --> 01:33:00,560

are just afraid of getting scrutinized

2924

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,840

but we haven't hit the point where

2925

01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:04,000

cancel culture has come into

2926

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,120

our community yet oh i mean i i think we

2927

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:09,199

have like i think it was the jan harzan

2928

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:09,600

stuff

2929

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:12,159

like that yeah romanex people like that

2930

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,719

but you know

2931

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:14,639

i mean we have stuff like that coming in

2932

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,760

and and it's like

2933

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:17,360

that's not really cancel culture that's

2934

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,800

where like hey you [h__\h] up

2935

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,560

right yeah exactly there's there's no

2936

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:22,880

deliberate like campaign

2937

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:26,080

by weirdos to to get these guys to get

2938

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,440

anyone taken out

2939

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:30,400

right yet yeah i'm really holding my

2940

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:32,000

breath and hoping that it doesn't happen

2941

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:34,159

yet because

2942

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:35,840

i think you know once you know

2943

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:38,239

paranormal stuff if it ever becomes

2944

01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:39,760

mainstream then yeah we'll totally see

2945

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:40,480

that [h__h]

2946

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,880

yeah but for right now it's so niche

2947

01:33:48,149 --> 01:33:44,800

that we're able to you know at least

2948

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:48,159

keep our house somewhat clean i mean

2949

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:49,679

there are a lot of weirdos here and i

2950

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:51,280

got some weirdos stories and i

2951
01:33:53,910 --> 01:33:52,560
i really don't want to get into them

2952
01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:53,920
right now because i think we've got

2953
01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:54,960
enough time already

2954
01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:57,199
yeah but you know there's there's just

2955
01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,400
so much stuff in in the

2956
01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:01,440
in in any of the paranormal communities

2957
01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:04,000
and it's just it's just a thing and i i

2958
01:34:06,310 --> 01:34:04,560
really

2959
01:34:08,070 --> 01:34:06,320
do think that we're doing somewhat of a

2960
01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:08,080
good job you know keeping

2961
01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:10,080
keeping our house straight somewhat i

2962
01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:11,520
mean the thing is with all the people

2963
01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,960

with all the weirdos all the charlotte's

2964

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:14,639

and all that stuff you know

2965

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,000

you don't have to buy their books you

2966

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:18,400

don't have to support them yeah if you

2967

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,960

think they're

2968

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:20,960

they're there's something up with them

2969

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:22,800

you can you can openly criticize them

2970

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:23,199

and

2971

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,520

i mean i'm not saying harass them but

2972

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,440

you can openly you know

2973

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:29,199

put up your criticism like well this is

2974

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:31,120

my my stance on

2975

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,120

this and this subject and stuff like

2976

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,800

that like um

2977

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,560

like let me bring up like stan roman act

2978

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:38,320

i i i'm starting to believe that

2979

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:41,360

maybe he was set up you know at that i

2980

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:42,880

think that stuff was planted on him

2981

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:43,600

because from the

2982

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:45,679

the interviews the guy is such a [h__\h]

2983

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:47,600

[h__\h]

2984

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:50,000

there's no way that he would put you

2985

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:52,320

know child porn on a zip drive and leave

2986

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:53,199

it right next to it

2987

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,800

to his desk you know because that's too

2988

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,880

many steps of levels of security of

2989

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:58,320

intelligence that i don't think he

2990

01:35:01,590 --> 01:34:59,280

possesses

2991

01:35:02,709 --> 01:35:01,600

yeah that makes sense dude i've never

2992

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:02,719

thought of that

2993

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:05,520

i think i think they got him but you

2994

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,080

know

2995

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:08,000

not not because i don't think he he's a

2996

01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:09,440

pervert he's you know

2997

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:11,040

two things that's another thing that's

2998

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:12,560

happening in this community in any of

2999

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:13,520

the communities

3000

01:35:17,109 --> 01:35:15,440

is that there's this duality two things

3001

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:17,119

can be true at the same time

3002

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:18,880

yeah and that's where this political

3003

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,480

[h__\h] is coming and trying to

3004

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,480

you know trying to polarize any opinions

3005

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,159

well if you believe this

3006

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:26,400

then you support this it's like no two

3007

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:28,080

things can be true at the same time

3008

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:31,280

um you know he can be a a creepy guy and

3009

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,520

he could maybe he didn't you know have

3010

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:35,280

that that kitty porn

3011

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:37,119

you know i because i don't think he's

3012

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:38,800

smart enough to know how to get that

3013

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:39,679

stuff

3014

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:41,840

i don't that that requires a level of

3015

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:43,920

savvy that i don't think he has

3016

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:46,159

yeah yeah i've seen his evidence and

3017

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:48,080

from what i'm judging by

3018

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:49,920

looking at i mean i do photoshop and

3019

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:51,920

stuff like this i think what is it joe

3020

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:56,000

you do graphic design or yeah yeah

3021

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:57,600

and you do the graphic design stuff you

3022

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:59,520

understand photoshop yes you know

3023

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:01,840

you know all that [h__h] and looking at

3024

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:03,600

the stuff you can see the smudge marks

3025

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:06,080

from the smudge tools that he uses to

3026
01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:09,199
to uh edit his images you can see you

3027
01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:10,560
know like um

3028
01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:11,920
like stuff where stuff just does not

3029
01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:13,440
line up where certain shadows just do

3030
01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,719
not line up and stuff like that

3031
01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:15,920
there are a lot of there are a lot of

3032
01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:17,760
inconsistencies yeah

3033
01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:20,880
only on a couple not on all of them yeah

3034
01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:23,440
if you if you have an eye you can

3035
01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,639
scrutinize

3036
01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,480
you you there is a case to make some

3037
01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:28,159
scrutiny now i'm sure some of his

3038
01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:28,880

experiences

3039

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,920

were genuine and but that doesn't again

3040

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,480

mean that

3041

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:34,159

all of them were again two things can be

3042

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,840

true at the same time yeah he can't

3043

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:38,159

be a contact he and he can also fake his

3044

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:39,440

[h__\h] right

3045

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:43,280

i'm i'm on the same uh uh idea that

3046

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,480

i mean someone said it in his

3047

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:46,400

documentary but if one percent of his

3048

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,199

story is true

3049

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:49,840

then it's it's the most credible source

3050

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:50,480

that we've

3051

01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:53,199

we've got as far as documentation goes

3052

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:55,119

yeah yeah and and again you know i mean

3053

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:56,560

that's not a i'm not gonna die

3054

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,880

on that hill you know if he actually

3055

01:37:00,790 --> 01:37:00,239

did all that stuff then they're like

3056

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:00,800

okay yeah

3057

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:02,400

i'm fine with that if he admits to it

3058

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:04,000

and all that stuff that's fine

3059

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,840

but it's just the thing is it just you

3060

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,119

know i'm kind of sort of like throwing

3061

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:09,199

that seat maybe i'm just being you know

3062

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:11,920

intensely facetious but it's just one of

3063

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:13,360

those things it's like you know

3064

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,440

after looking at this guy i'm like yeah

3065

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:17,520

this guy's a [h__h]

3066

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:20,880

yeah dude i that's that's funny man

3067

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:23,199

that's funny yeah i don't know i don't

3068

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:24,639

know what to think about it all man it's

3069

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,600

it's definitely like

3070

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:27,760

it the thing that i always talk about is

3071

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,719

i'm not saying

3072

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:30,960

that i believe one way or the other but

3073

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:32,080

i will say this

3074

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,920

now whether he did it or not i don't

3075

01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:35,440

really know i can't

3076

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,920

publicly say this if i believe it or not

3077

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,600

but i will say this i do know

3078

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,000

that i mean just think about what are

3079

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,080

the ways you can discredit somebody

3080

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:47,520

uh that is speaking out against whatever

3081

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,560

you stand for

3082

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,320

and if you're as powerful as whatever

3083

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:52,800

these entities are these third-party

3084

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,719

entities that were supposedly stopping

3085

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:56,719

him on a daily basis or whatever on a

3086

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,239

weekly basis and beating him up

3087

01:38:01,350 --> 01:38:00,159

you know if if they have the resources

3088

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:01,360

to do that they probably have the

3089

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:02,000

resources

3090

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:05,119

to hack in your computer and put some

3091

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,719

[h__h] on there that's not supposed to be

3092

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:07,679

on there

3093

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,520

do that's that's all i'll say is that i

3094

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:11,040

believe that that's possible

3095

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:14,560

yeah i i'm i don't know man i i

3096

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,800

again like i'll use your words chris i'm

3097

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:19,040

not prepared to die on that hill but

3098

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:22,400

i you ha i feel like there's that's the

3099

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,440

possibility like

3100

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,880

someone put that [h__h] on his computer

3101

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:26,560

yeah i mean yeah just because i can't

3102

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:28,239

explain it doesn't mean it can't be

3103

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:28,880

possible

3104

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:31,040

you know type of thing yeah i mean i i

3105

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,239

know i'm not that smart

3106

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:34,159

i know i'm not that technically savvy

3107

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,520

but i i do know that

3108

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:38,239

you know computers are uh are a big old

3109

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:39,360

mess and stuff like that

3110

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:42,080

and yeah even it's just even i don't

3111

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,560

know

3112

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,960

i mean i'm not a computer genius i don't

3113

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,800

i wouldn't know how to put something on

3114

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:48,000

someone else's computer

3115

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:49,520

like i mean i know photoshop and

3116

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,159

illustrator but i don't know it takes a

3117

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:55,040

pretty specific mind and background to

3118

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,159

know

3119

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:57,920

how to do that stuff and i'm just i'm

3120

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,280

just throwing this out there but like

3121

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:01,440

deep web stuff this is what i'm guessing

3122

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:03,520

is where all this [h__\h] child porn is

3123

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,719

coming from

3124

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:06,560

i mean you have to know how to access

3125

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,760

that which dude

3126

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:09,679

i i don't ever want to touch that [h__h]

3127

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:10,960

because it's going to put a virus on

3128

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:12,560

your computer like

3129

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,760

just i mean yeah yeah i mean if

3130

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,360

if you're at least somewhat technically

3131

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,679

savvy you know how to avoid that [h__h]

3132

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:21,360

and and this guy even though he may not

3133

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:23,360

be that technically savvy

3134

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:25,840

you know i mean he's i think as far as

3135

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,199

having it on a zip drive

3136

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:29,679

on a desk that's too on the nose for

3137

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:30,639

someone like him

3138

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:32,400

yeah because the guy especially the guy

3139

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,760

who's like a big old

3140

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:36,080

idiot i mean he he presents himself like

3141

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:37,199

he's a [h__h]

3142

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,800

yeah that's just my personal opinion

3143

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,400

that's just me that's just me talking

3144

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,560

yeah but mike seems like a guy he would

3145

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:44,800

have a folder on there and it would say

3146

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:48,560

not kitty porn don't [h__h]

3147

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:52,000

taxes taxes yeah exactly i love making

3148

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:53,760

fun of him you know he's like

3149

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:56,080

he's like he's just such a he's just

3150

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:57,199

such a goofball

3151

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:58,880

he is kind of a big goober right like

3152

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:01,360

he's a he seems like a sweet guy to me i

3153

01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:02,159

don't know but he is

3154

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:03,760

there's a there's an element of a little

3155

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:05,920

he's a little creepy right he was like

3156

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:08,400

he was like i was riding my bike and

3157

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:09,760

they beat me up

3158

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:12,800

like wow full why are we on the bike

3159

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:13,119

dude

3160

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,000

three special

3161

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,480

special black op agents with a [h__\h]

3162

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:22,400

bike chain yeah whatever dude yeah

3163

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:23,760

i don't know i don't know about that

3164

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,400

part oh man but yeah man just avoid all

3165

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:28,320

that [h__h] together just go premium on

3166

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,199

pornhub

3167

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:31,040

yeah just do you know do like the rest

3168

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,800

of those spin the nine bucks a month

3169

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,480

you're already doing it for netflix and

3170

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,040

hulu you might as well do it for pornhub

3171

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:38,880

you don't even need to [h__h] pay for

3172

01:40:41,990 --> 01:40:40,480

it i mean just

3173

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:42,000

you know and i i really shouldn't talk

3174

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:43,679

too much on that stuff because you know

3175

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,440

i do the art [h__h] and yeah i get the

3176

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,119

weirdos that come in you know it's like

3177

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,960

hey you know for for a couple extra

3178

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,560

bucks can you draw me having sex with a

3179

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:52,239

werewolf in the forest it's like well

3180

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:52,560

yeah

3181

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:53,840

i'm gonna have to charge extra for that

3182

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:56,080

okay here we go that's that i got i

3183

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:57,280

gotta take care of that you know

3184

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,840

that's the anime kind of culture right

3185

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,520

like there's a lot of sexuality

3186

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:03,440

ex expo or not exposed but like

3187

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:04,639

expressed through

3188

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:07,840

that specific type of type i'm like

3189

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:10,080

i'm already a weirdo i already know i'm

3190

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:10,960

a [h__h] weirdo

3191

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,199

i already know that they're the sexual

3192

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,040

depravity people they're out there and

3193

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:17,280

stuff like i deal with them i'm

3194

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:20,239

i mean i'm a furry i'm i'm an anime guy

3195

01:41:24,550 --> 01:41:22,800

i'm i'm into all this fandom [h__h]

3196

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:24,560

and that's another avenue that i wanted

3197

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:26,000

to go with my show

3198

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,840

where i would talk about you know like

3199

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:30,080

not just not just like uh

3200

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:32,719

when i first started the show i thought

3201

01:41:35,109 --> 01:41:33,600

i'll

3202

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:35,119

i was thinking trying to think of a name

3203

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,639

and it's like uh

3204

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:39,440

you know uh paranormal blah blah i don't

3205

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:41,199

want to do the paranormal stuff

3206

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:42,719

because i wanted to be more than just

3207

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:44,560

ghost [h__h] and i thought

3208

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:47,600

conspiracies conspiracies are safe yeah

3209

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:50,320

you go there kind of like a blanket and

3210

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:51,040

then now

3211

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:52,719

it's like conspiracies are the worst

3212

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:54,239

thing to talk about

3213

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:55,600

because that's [\h__\h] that gets you

3214

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:57,920

[\h__\h] cancelled and it gets you

3215

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,719

[\h__\h]

3216

01:42:02,229 --> 01:42:00,560

dethroned and de-platformed and all that

3217

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,239

[\h__\h] i was like oh [\h__\h]

3218

01:42:05,669 --> 01:42:04,159

but at the time you know i thought

3219

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:05,679

conspiracies were safe

3220

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:07,600

because it's like whatever yeah and i'll

3221

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:09,199

just talk about the fun [\h__\h] you know

3222

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,600

hillary clinton is a lizard person

3223

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,440

and you know and there then and all this

3224

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:15,040

[\h__\h] like that and then and then i

3225

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:16,719

like you know talk about like i wanted

3226

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:19,199

to do like uh television conspiracies

3227

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:20,239

and stuff like that like

3228

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,920

you know like are rachel and ross going

3229

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:24,159

to get everything together you know

3230

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:28,400

fun shows i love that i actually

3231

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:29,760

did a show where me and one of my

3232

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:31,600

friends we just talked about a saturday

3233

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,199

morning cartoon for like

3234

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:36,480

uh 90 minutes and that's all we did we

3235

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:38,320

did hell yeah and we like talked about

3236

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:40,000

like all the conspiracy like oh is this

3237

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:41,520

person gonna get with this person and it

3238

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:42,000

was

3239

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,080

one of my funnest episodes you know i

3240

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,840

mean it didn't get many views but

3241

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:48,080

i think you know because of the the show

3242

01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:48,880

i was talking about

3243

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,719

i probably got a bunch of french

3244

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,480

listeners from that show

3245

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:54,239

yeah i mean that's what's fun about

3246

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:55,679

doing the podcast right like you never

3247

01:42:57,990 --> 01:42:56,880

know what's gonna hit with what

3248

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:58,000

community and

3249

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,360

people there are some if you're

3250

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:01,119

interested in it somebody

3251

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:02,880

else out there is gonna be interested in

3252

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,960

that's like that's the funnest part is

3253

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:06,239

finding out that

3254

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,840

oh the [h__h] we talk about like people

3255

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:09,920

love to talk about this kind of oh yeah

3256

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:10,560

stuff

3257

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,320

all the time and and with it being my

3258

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,520

show you know i could talk about

3259

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,280

whatever the [h__h] i want and

3260

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,840

and i do try to you know let people know

3261

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:19,679

when i start up like okay this is gonna

3262

01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:20,960

be a more raunchy show

3263

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:23,040

if if you're not into this kind of

3264

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:25,119

darker humor you might not like it

3265

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,639

or this is going to cover this kind of

3266

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:28,320

topic if you're not into that go ahead

3267

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:29,840

and skip it type of thing

3268

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:31,760

you know i try to keep a good library of

3269

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:33,199

stuff so that people know what they're

3270

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,560

getting into

3271

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:36,239

and they don't have to worry about it

3272

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,600

you know if they don't like it

3273

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:39,440

that's fine they're totally because i do

3274

01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:40,880

love geek culture

3275

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,800

and i love talking superheroes and comic

3276

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:44,480

books and all that [h__h] and i just

3277

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,960

i love all that [h__h] well you're man

3278

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:48,639

you're such a great artist man

3279

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:50,719

i just i love that not only are you

3280

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:52,400

interested in it but you're also like

3281

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:53,360

you know talented

3282

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:55,440

in in drawing and stuff which i mean i'm

3283

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:57,199

just we have this this photo of the

3284

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,440

four-wheeler up and i'm like man

3285

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:01,440

that's that takes some talent i mean did

3286

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:03,280

did you have you always been interested

3287

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:04,560

in an illustration or

3288

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:07,199

is this kind of a new thing or well i've

3289

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:08,560

i've always been like doing

3290

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:10,560

i've always been drawing you know comic

3291

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:12,560

books and stuff like that since i was 12

3292

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:13,679

years old

3293

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:15,520

so it's it's been a thing that sort of

3294

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:17,040

stuck with me i've gone to college for

3295

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:19,119

it for a few years and stuff like that

3296

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:20,400

it's it's just always been something

3297

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:21,520

i've done now i don't do it

3298

01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:22,719

professionally

3299

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,880

but it is something that like sort of

3300

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,239

always sticks with me

3301

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:28,080

you know and i'm oh that's always going

3302

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:29,679

to be like a part of me

3303

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:32,239

so i i mean it's just it's just doing

3304

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:33,679

the art and stuff it's sort of

3305

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,239

my way of contributing to the community

3306

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:38,320

yeah that that's how i see it

3307

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:39,600

you know because i'm always open if

3308

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:41,760

someone has like a few of the stuff that

3309

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:43,040

i've done you know most of the ones that

3310

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:44,480

i'm showing you those are

3311

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:46,880

uh recreations and listener accounts and

3312

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:48,320

stuff like that stuff that have

3313

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,840

happened to people yeah yeah yeah

3314

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:53,360

i'm just one more thing because i want

3315

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,800

to go to the next one but i just want to

3316

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:56,400

say like just bragging on you for a

3317

01:45:00,629 --> 01:44:57,840

second but like the

3318

01:45:01,270 --> 01:45:00,639

the foil the four-wheeler is like

3319

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,280

spot-on

3320

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:03,679

like it's it's like at an angle and i

3321

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:05,119

don't know how else to say it but it

3322

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:05,760

looks [h__\h]

3323

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:08,639

real dude it's it's really well done

3324

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:10,320

there's like so many different like

3325

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,480

physics that's going on with the the

3326

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,639

tires textures yeah dude

3327

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:16,080

there's a lot of movement going on it's

3328

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:17,760

awesome but yeah that's that's all i'll

3329

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,320

say but

3330

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,159

i want to go to the next one man i so

3331

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,679

this the next one that you sent us

3332

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:23,600

and i'm just going off of the the images

3333

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,960

that you sent me the next one is is a

3334

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,239

sketch of

3335

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:29,119

a a green alien maybe we'll call it a

3336

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:31,119

reptilian but it has three toes and

3337

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:32,239

three hands

3338

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:35,760

which like kind of brings me to

3339

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:37,679

it looks like the natsuka mummies that

3340

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,520

were found recently with the

3341

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:42,239

three toes oh yeah yeah yeah yeah feet i

3342

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:43,679

think i think one was an

3343

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:45,679

investigator sketch that they sent to me

3344

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,040

and they wanted me to brush it up

3345

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,719

okay yeah it does say investigator

3346

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:50,480

sketch at the bottom yeah

3347

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:53,040

yeah because then they they uh one of

3348

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:54,639

the groups that i'm a part of

3349

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:56,239

they'll send me stuff and they're like

3350

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:58,080

you know hey could you could you maybe

3351

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,719

brush this up

3352

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:00,320

you know because because i i do like

3353

01:46:03,030 --> 01:46:02,320

rent out my services out to like to like

3354

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:03,040

people

3355

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:04,880

and and you know i took like one of

3356

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:06,239

their accounts one of them did this and

3357

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:07,760

i was like hey let me just

3358

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:09,840

let me punch this up for you yeah and it

3359

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:11,920

was but the the story behind that one

3360

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,400

was

3361

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:15,119

is that you know the um this is his

3362

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:15,840

mother

3363

01:46:20,310 --> 01:46:18,400

again this is mom's for some reason

3364

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:20,320

spooks love to bug with moms for some

3365

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:21,679

reason

3366

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:23,920

his his mom was going through the the

3367

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,920

hallway and and she was just like

3368

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:27,280

turning a corner

3369

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:29,679

and she saw this this this what looked

3370

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:31,040

like a gray

3371

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:33,360

but he had green skin and he was popped

3372

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:34,159

up

3373

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:37,440

on the on the the on in the corner he

3374

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,880

was just sprawled up there like

3375

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:40,800

spiderman like spiderman that's how she

3376

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:42,560

described it he was just sprawled up

3377

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:43,520

there

3378

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:46,480

and and he had he he was surrounded by

3379

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:47,920

sparkles

3380

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,080

like uh like have you ever like like

3381

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:52,239

like you know taken a [ʌ__ʌ] too hard or

3382

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:02,629

like that he was surrounded by stars

3383

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:05,280

and and again and again she like went in

3384

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,719

she jumped because at the sudden

3385

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:08,480

surprise of seeing what was

3386

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:11,920

in front of her and he just blinked out

3387

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,440

of existence

3388

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:15,199

and it's like well what what the hell

3389

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:17,119

happened there and i tried to fill in

3390

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:18,560

the details as best i can

3391

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:20,320

to render it out i know that some people

3392

01:47:22,950 --> 01:47:22,320

try to get well you put five fingers in

3393

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,960

there instead

3394

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,719

it's like i'm just filling out the image

3395

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:26,239

that's just that's just

3396

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,840

you know to the best of my training yeah

3397

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,600

yeah i didn't even realize that i

3398

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:31,280

was i was looking at the sketch and then

3399

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,679

realized oh there's five toes okay

3400

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:35,040

but i mean yeah i'm not giving you a

3401

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:37,199

[h__h] for that but i mean i just think

3402

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:39,520

the illustration is awesome it's just

3403

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:41,199

the minor nitpick that you know

3404

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:43,840

some people have on on on social media

3405

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:45,440

type of thing and it's just like

3406

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,960

you know sometimes we got to fill in the

3407

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,400

blank we got to take what we have and we

3408

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:50,239

got to try to you know paint an entire

3409

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:50,800

picture

3410

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:53,600

yeah but i i you know and i'm always on

3411

01:47:57,430 --> 01:47:55,440

the cruise for like more people like if

3412

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,440

they have experiences you know

3413

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:59,520

feel free to come to me and explain them

3414

01:48:02,550 --> 01:48:00,480

to me you know i mean

3415

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,560

in some cases some people i actually

3416

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,560

have been hired out by people

3417

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:06,400

to do sketches for books and stuff like

3418

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:08,000

that i i think i'm about to work with

3419

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,639

some guy

3420

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:10,480

he was doing he was writing a book about

3421

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,719

his childhood experiences

3422

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:14,400

and but he never got the publishing

3423

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:16,320

unfortunately i lost touch with him

3424

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:18,000

and i don't know what happened maybe he

3425

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:19,760

just moved on with it or did something

3426

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:21,520

else but you know i mean i do produce

3427

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:23,040

sketches and stuff for like books and

3428

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,000

stuff like that

3429

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,239

and and comics and magazines and [h__h] so

3430

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:28,000

i've i've done all that stuff before

3431

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:31,360

yeah man i we had a guest on uh uh

3432

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,639

a podcast to go um

3433

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,639

uh was it was it sunny that was on with

3434

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:38,159

the the egg

3435

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:41,280

battery yeah i heard that one

3436

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:44,080

yeah oh yeah yeah i would man we'll talk

3437

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,760

after but i would love for you to

3438

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:46,960

illustrate that dude

3439

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:48,719

oh my god we'll talk after the show but

3440

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:50,080

yeah let dude that

3441

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:51,840

i would love to visualize that have

3442

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:53,280

other people be able to

3443

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:54,719

to see that i think that would be an

3444

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,320

awesome illustrator

3445

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:57,920

don't you think that would be sick dude

3446

01:49:00,470 --> 01:49:00,159

yeah definitely definitely would be sick

3447

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,480

yeah

3448

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:02,480

i'm sure he's got like some technical

3449

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,520

specs that

3450

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:05,119

that i could probably punch up and make

3451

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:06,719

more out illustrated and stuff like that

3452

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,400

but i could just imagine him

3453

01:49:11,830 --> 01:49:10,000

you know sitting there staring at the

3454

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,840

great say okay i

3455

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,199

started from the bot how am i supposed

3456

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,679

to get to the top

3457

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:17,840

exactly yeah on the top that's what i

3458

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,080

loved about a story because it was so

3459

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:22,320

descriptive right like i felt like i was

3460

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:23,440

there yeah

3461

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:26,080

like oh man i don't this guy's not a

3462

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:28,320

professional storyteller i mean he's not

3463

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:29,280

making this up he

3464

01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:31,280

saw this [h__h] yeah dude let's call it a

3465

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:33,199

dream whatever i don't care but this

3466

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:33,599

fool

3467

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:36,480

saw that dude that's all i'm saying i

3468

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:37,280

think

3469

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:39,199

that thing must dude yeah i mean he was

3470

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:40,960

super descriptive about it i mean it was

3471

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:42,639

almost like you were there

3472

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,760

dude and that's another thing of why i

3473

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:47,280

why i like to do this stuff because a

3474

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:48,400

lot of these people they're not

3475

01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:49,520

professional they

3476

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:51,040

they don't have the training and stuff

3477

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:52,239

like that and i'm sort of lending my

3478

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:53,119

talent

3479

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:55,119

to again help them figure this [h__h] out

3480

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:56,639

it's like when i talk to them i feel

3481

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:58,400

like i'm helping them

3482

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:00,880

solve a mystery absolutely i wanna i

3483

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,480

wanna figure out all these details i

3484

01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:04,159

wanna figure this [h__h] out

3485

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,880

it's as much for me as it is for them

3486

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:09,119

you know it's because i wanna

3487

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:11,040

i wanna get these details and see okay

3488

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,880

how will this work how could this have

3489

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:13,440

happened

3490

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:15,520

right type of thing and and sort of

3491

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,560

jotting it's like

3492

01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:18,080

you gotta get it out of your system

3493

01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:19,760

somehow i i feel like it's an

3494

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,239

i imagine that's how they feel yeah i

3495

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:24,239

feel like it's analogous to writing

3496

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:25,599

music right like

3497

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,400

i'm a songwriter joe's a musician uh and

3498

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:30,239

songwriter i mean like

3499

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:33,119

just having this idea and being able to

3500

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:34,320

manifest it

3501

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,639

it's almost like i have to get this i

3502

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:38,560

just have to get it out and record it

3503

01:50:41,230 --> 01:50:38,960

and then

3504

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:41,240

song for a year

3505

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,480

[Laughter]

3506

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:46,159

but yeah man that's awesome i i think

3507

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,599

yeah if

3508

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,119

anybody's listening i mean do you want

3509

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:51,360

to give out your information or just say

3510

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:53,199

hey like if if you have a story and you

3511

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,719

want me to illustrate it like can people

3512

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:55,679

reach out to you

3513

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:57,599

through it's not it's not going to

3514

01:51:02,229 --> 01:50:59,920

always be for free because i do have a

3515

01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:02,239

daytime job right yeah i didn't mean the

3516

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:03,119

thing is if

3517

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:05,280

if you need to if you want to hire me

3518

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:06,719

out to help you out

3519

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:09,040

i can be found on facebook i'm in the

3520

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:10,639

group you can find me there

3521

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:12,800

chris holm you can go you can come to my

3522

01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:14,080

show

3523

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:17,119

conspire

3524

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:20,159

theory at outlook.com

3525

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:23,040

that's the show account uh for for the

3526

01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:24,480

show email

3527

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,239

and you know i get a lot of spam in

3528

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:28,000

there but you know i'll i will try to

3529

01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:29,599

rifle through and make sure that i get

3530

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:31,440

if you have a legit experience

3531

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:34,080

yeah that you want to share with me i'm

3532

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:34,639

always

3533

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,679

stories

3534

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,679

i'm always open to hearing people out i

3535

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,960

haven't been able to post

3536

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:42,960

shows lately because of the whole cover

3537

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:44,639

thing yeah you know because i'm one i'm

3538

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:46,239

one of those guys it's like everybody's

3539

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:47,520

doing stuff and i'm like

3540

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:50,320

i'm i'm working right the entire thing

3541

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,719

you know

3542

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,480

it's it's like i'm not one of these guys

3543

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:53,920

that gets to

3544

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,639

sit at home or or anything and and wait

3545

01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:58,239

for the rest of the world to

3546

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,199

to keep up i i have to i'm pretty much

3547

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,520

swamped now with work

3548

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:05,520

that you know i mean i lucky i i'm able

3549

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:07,599

to to get a day off just to get this i'm

3550

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:10,480

putting them like 60 plus hours a week

3551
01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,080
damn son well that's awesome i mean

3552
01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:16,880
yeah i'm glad i'm glad you're busy man i

3553
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,199
know

3554
01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:19,199
maybe it's not good for the the creative

3555
01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:21,679
outlook but man this is like oh

3556
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,920
yeah it's awesome that you you have uh

3557
01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,000
that that job to go to and i know a lot

3558
01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,599
of people listening are probably like oh

3559
01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,199
man i

3560
01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:31,760
wish i had that that 60 hour a week i

3561
01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,639
could use it

3562
01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:35,040
yeah but yeah i know and i'm like very

3563
01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:36,480

grateful for that but you know that's

3564

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:37,040

just

3565

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:42,480

but again you know it's like if people

3566

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:44,000

want to share their experiences with me

3567

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:45,199

i mean that's not going to guarantee

3568

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:45,760

anything

3569

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:47,679

yeah but i i do love hearing about

3570

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,199

people's experiences i

3571

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:51,360

this stuff fascinates me especially if

3572

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:53,040

it's something along the lines of like

3573

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:56,960

a cryptid encounter or a um

3574

01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:59,440

let's see like uh like one of my bread

3575

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:01,199

things that i just love the most is the

3576

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:01,920

contact d

3577

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:04,159

experience like i i can never get enough

3578

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:05,119

of those

3579

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:07,440

um i'm always like whenever anybody like

3580

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:09,199

has those i'll reach them out you know

3581

01:53:11,830 --> 01:53:10,320

there are a couple of guests on your

3582

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:11,840

show that i've heard and it's like hey

3583

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,639

can i

3584

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,880

maybe get a bit more details of that and

3585

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,080

yeah you know

3586

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:18,400

other other stuff like that and it's

3587

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:19,520

just it's just a

3588

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:23,040

fascinating thing um i remember i like

3589

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,320

made like a little like

3590

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:26,000

when i go to these conventions i like

3591

01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:28,159

printed out my own little coloring book

3592

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:30,159

of little cryptids and stuff like that

3593

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:32,719

you know for kids and stuff like that

3594

01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:34,880

so it's it's just i you know i'm i'm

3595

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:35,840

always

3596

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,520

inspiration for me and stuff like that

3597

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:43,679

yeah man that's awesome i i feel like

3598

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,400

definitely like

3599

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:46,480

if i ever wrote or me and joe ever wrote

3600

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:48,000

a book we'd have you illustrate it for

3601
01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:48,800
sure dude

3602
01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:50,560
yeah that would be cool i love that

3603
01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:52,400
picture that you did of me and ben and

3604
01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:53,040
the impala

3605
01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:56,560
oh my god dude yeah i remember i hit you

3606
01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:57,360
up chris i was like

3607
01:54:01,430 --> 01:54:00,400
did you did you freaking drop did you do

3608
01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:01,440
this

3609
01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:04,480
and you were like uh yeah

3610
01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,880
that was good it's so good i love that

3611
01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,639
[h__\h]

3612
01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:10,800
that was great well when we decided to

3613
01:54:14,070 --> 01:54:12,159

do a t-shirt out of that we're going to

3614

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:14,080

throw you some cash for sure dude

3615

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,639

yeah yeah definitely dude so i i have a

3616

01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:17,840

question about

3617

01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:20,960

go not the next one but the one after

3618

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:22,639

that oh the the troll

3619

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:25,520

uh person throwing the alligator that's

3620

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:26,159

cool yeah

3621

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:29,840

that was uh um his name escapes me but

3622

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:30,800

he's like a

3623

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,360

a researcher who's doing in a like he's

3624

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:36,080

like researching catholic demonology

3625

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,000

and he's going so far as to even going

3626

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:39,760

to the vatican and doing all this

3627

01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:42,639

deep deep research on demonology and

3628

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:44,000

stuff like that

3629

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:47,440

and when he was a child um this was a

3630

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,119

an account from like one of shannon

3631

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:51,679

legross into the frey episodes

3632

01:54:56,229 --> 01:54:54,320

i i forget which one it was but it it's

3633

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:56,239

very easy to find

3634

01:55:02,310 --> 01:54:59,760

he had when he was a child

3635

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:02,320

he had seen this creature in the corner

3636

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:05,040

of his room and it was just there and

3637

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:05,360

and

3638

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:08,800

terrified it was a scaly looking

3639

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:09,920

creature

3640

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,159

it had scales it had like the big ears

3641

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:14,080

it looked very trollish

3642

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:17,760

it had like the the big lips the the

3643

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:18,639

knife

3644

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:22,800

the serrated teeth and it smiled at him

3645

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,599

and it waved at him it just put up his

3646

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,400

hand and it waved at them

3647

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:30,320

it had only like what the the two or

3648

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:31,440

three fingers on

3649

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:33,920

and it was just so horrifying and it

3650

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:34,480

looks so

3651
01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:37,840
fat and dumpy and just

3652
01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:40,080
the the the texture of the skin and

3653
01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,280
stuff was like

3654
01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,440
you know it was it wasn't like you know

3655
01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:45,199
reptilian but it looked like it

3656
01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,920
it looked you know bumpy and so textured

3657
01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:49,280
and stuff like that he did such a good

3658
01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:49,840
job

3659
01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,880
describing that stuff to her um

3660
01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:54,800
and what had happened was that he had

3661
01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:56,000
seen it

3662
01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:58,080
and then you know he he got up and he

3663
01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:00,159

was you know of course terrified

3664

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:03,440

and he had taken his stuffed alligator

3665

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:07,199

and he threw it at it and it disappeared

3666

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:11,119

whoa the creature disappeared and the

3667

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:13,119

stuff alligator just i guess hit the

3668

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,719

wall it looks like it's trying to catch

3669

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:15,920

it but it's like

3670

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:18,400

it you know he's wait it's waving at him

3671

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:20,080

you know and and he thinks that it was

3672

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,360

some sort of like

3673

01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:23,199

he was like trying to tempt him or

3674

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:24,960

something or or trying to

3675

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,840

you know it's like trying to you know

3676

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,520

just trying to get at him or something

3677

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:31,440

of that nature and it was

3678

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:34,159

such a shaking experience he seems just

3679

01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:35,599

from your drawing he seems like he would

3680

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:37,280

be kind of a nice guy he's gonna say

3681

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:38,480

maybe he was just trying to be a nice

3682

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,320

guy he's just waving at it you know

3683

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,960

it looks like a monster zinc kind of

3684

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:44,400

deal like he just walked in through the

3685

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:45,520

wrong door

3686

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:47,040

and then the person woke up and he's

3687

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:49,360

like oh hello

3688

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:53,440

yeah yeah like kind of like in a uh

3689

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:57,040

uh damn it captain marvel

3690

01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,560

where the the green guys like

3691

01:57:01,430 --> 01:57:00,000

everybody's like just stay away from

3692

01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:01,440

them and then they end up like being

3693

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,709

the scrolls yes yes the scrolls and

3694

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:08,159

everybody's like oh they're bad they're

3695

01:57:11,350 --> 01:57:08,480

gonna

3696

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:11,360

turns out that they're nice and it's

3697

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:12,400

like oh yeah

3698

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:15,520

we just uh sorry about that we're gonna

3699

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:16,560

be a dixie oil

3700

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,679

we apologize yeah man

3701

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:21,360

yeah that's super cool that's a cool

3702

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:23,440

image i love that dude that's super

3703

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:24,719

awesome

3704

01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:27,920

so uh going to over uh

3705

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:30,000

the my what does that say my paranormal

3706

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:31,119

experience

3707

01:57:34,950 --> 01:57:32,960

it looks like there's like a light being

3708

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:34,960

or some kind of infrared

3709

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:37,199

person that was the that sort of a

3710

01:57:42,550 --> 01:57:38,880

rendition of what my mom saw

3711

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:42,560

oh the one in the middle is sort of like

3712

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:43,520

what i saw

3713

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,880

in the hallway that was haunting my

3714

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,719

experience and the one on the

3715

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,639

on the third that's sort of a lucid

3716

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:50,719

dream experience that i had i don't

3717

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:52,159

i don't know if i want to get into that

3718

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:55,360

because it's kind of nursing

3719

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,880

it's all right yeah no it's all good

3720

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,480

dude well uh okay i'll just i'll just

3721

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,320

throw that out just to wrap things up

3722

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:02,560

so i i was having this lucid dream and

3723

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,080

i'm pretty sure it was a lucid dream was

3724

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,719

again sleep paralysis was set in i was

3725

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:09,119

having sleep paralysis in my dream

3726

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:11,280

and i was dreaming that i was on my

3727

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:12,800

mattress and my mattress was in the

3728

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:15,199

middle of like a world war

3729

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:18,320

of a civil war battlefield and there was

3730

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,880

and i could sense this presence on the

3731

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:22,800

side of me and it was this woman

3732

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:24,239

and she had her back to me and i could

3733

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:26,560

see her her own hair she looked funny i

3734

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:27,280

could just

3735

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:30,880

i could see only so much from the

3736

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:33,199

from her back and she had like this this

3737

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,239

sort of like will

3738

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:37,040

this like white dress on and i could

3739

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:38,719

feel you know i i was trying to will

3740

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,360

myself

3741

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,440

into you know getting control back to my

3742

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:43,119

body so i can get up

3743

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,599

and and my hand reached out and i

3744

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:47,119

reached out to grab her

3745

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:49,840

but what i grabbed was her ass cheek and

3746

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:50,320

then

3747

01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:56,400

into this reality and i was grabbing the

3748

01:59:04,790 --> 01:58:59,199

corner of my mattress with a death grip

3749

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:06,390

i i love that that should be a

3750

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:09,520

commercial for a casper mattress

3751

01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:12,960

yeah something something it's as soft as

3752

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:13,840

a booty

3753

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,480

casper mattresses soft as a baby soft as

3754

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,080

a booty

3755

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,920

so i was pretty much you know groping a

3756

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,119

ghost you know

3757

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,920

dude that's crazy that's awesome i love

3758

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:25,040

that dude

3759

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:27,040

so yeah man and then you have this this

3760

01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:29,199

little uh

3761

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:31,119

white wolf guy i mean i mean it seems to

3762

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,320

be kind of uh

3763

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:34,719

your theme is like this this this wolf

3764

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:36,639

or fox or something right yeah that

3765

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:37,599

that's that's the

3766

01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:40,159

show mascot it's actually every single

3767

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:40,719

show

3768

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:47,440

over time they develop their own sort of

3769

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:48,000

uh

3770

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,320

perspectives

3771

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,080

they talk about the shimmer man a lot so

3772

01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:56,320

they get a lot of shimmer man stories

3773

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,760

um uh let's see what is it uh strange

3774

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:01,920

familiars they talk about the

3775

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,360

the let's see the lumberjack the the man

3776

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:07,520

in plaid so they get plaid man

3777

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,560

stuff a lot and and but you know

3778

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:12,560

and and i'm like i'm not waiting to get

3779

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:14,239

myself a show encrypted so it's like

3780

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:16,159

i'll just make up my own

3781

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:18,480

yeah so what i have is what that's

3782

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,520

supposed to be

3783

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,599

is it's a little white fox that's sort

3784

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,199

of my mascot

3785

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:25,280

in in the logo you see him he's like

3786

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:27,360

curled up he's got the microphone on and

3787

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:30,400

he's like no and that's supposed to

3788

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:32,159

represent the the trickster element

3789

02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:34,159

because in the japanese lore they have

3790

02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:35,679

the kitsune which is the

3791

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,800

the trickster that is their

3792

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:40,800

that is what they label as trickster

3793

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:41,920

element and

3794

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:44,080

every single podcast you know whenever

3795

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,679

they run into a brick wall they say oh

3796

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:47,280

well that's the trickster element and

3797

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:48,800

that's what that represents

3798

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:51,360

interesting what that is particular as i

3799

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:53,119

call those things i call them the yif

3800

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:54,000

kings

3801
02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,440
and they're supposed to be like foxes

3802
02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,280
and stuff that whenever you hear

3803
02:01:01,430 --> 02:01:00,080
like screaming or or terrible you know

3804
02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:01,440
noises in the woods that's

3805
02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,239
them you know and what my goal is is

3806
02:01:08,390 --> 02:01:06,000
when i have a serious researcher on is

3807
02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,400
to see if i can trip them up you know

3808
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:10,080
and they're like talking well and then

3809
02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:11,440
this happened and then this

3810
02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:12,800
and then that's it and then and then

3811
02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,119
i'll just whisper and hmm

3812
02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,280
sounds like gif kings and it's like wait

3813
02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:18,880

what

3814

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:30,070

like take it seriously for like a second

3815

02:01:33,669 --> 02:01:31,119

oh my god

3816

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,679

and it's like and and that it's it's a

3817

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:35,760

funny thing it's sort of a furry

3818

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,719

you know uh it's a sort of a deviant

3819

02:01:42,390 --> 02:01:40,080

furry thing

3820

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:42,400

but it's just a fun little you know it's

3821

02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:43,119

a joke

3822

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,480

for my show

3823

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:48,480

that's great i'm just looking at your

3824

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:50,719

your podcast album artwork and i do see

3825

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:51,040

the

3826

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:55,599

little fox and he's curled up in a

3827

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:57,040

little ball it looks like some of this

3828

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:57,840

little image

3829

02:02:01,669 --> 02:02:01,199

all right and yeah it's a cute little

3830

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:01,679

thing

3831

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:05,040

so oh and before that

3832

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:06,560

that was sort of like always my little

3833

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:08,800

mascot yeah

3834

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:11,119

so i i just have a question just this

3835

02:02:13,030 --> 02:02:12,560

just popped into my head this might be

3836

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,040

dumb

3837

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:16,000

but um if you were so i watched uh do

3838

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:17,119

you ever watch the show

3839

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:20,239

uh supernatural

3840

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:22,080

i've i've heard of it but i i really

3841

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:23,679

don't haven't watched it but i am pretty

3842

02:02:27,270 --> 02:02:25,040

familiar with a lot of the lore

3843

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:27,280

okay yeah so they they go into a lot of

3844

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:28,320

this demon

3845

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:30,480

angel trickster kind of stuff they have

3846

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:31,760

episodes like

3847

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:33,840

specifically catered towards this

3848

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:36,159

trickster type of person that

3849

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:38,560

that changes your alter like he alters

3850

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:40,880

your reality and things like that

3851
02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:44,000
uh uh have you ever heard of other of

3852
02:02:46,950 --> 02:02:46,239
specific stories involving the trickster

3853
02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:46,960
or does that

3854
02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:50,080
pop up a lot or is there one specific

3855
02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:52,000
entity or story that you can point to

3856
02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:52,880
that that

3857
02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,400
um as far as what one that i can you

3858
02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:00,719
know say like oh that's definitive

3859
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,520
i i really can't whenever it's anything

3860
02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,280
dealing with the fae

3861
02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,440
yeah they credit that a lot to that okay

3862
02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:09,520
they credit that a lot to the tricksters

3863
02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,920

or or anything with like bodies of water

3864

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:13,360

you know there's like phenomenon

3865

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,800

happening during bodies of water

3866

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,320

like the kelpies and stuff like that

3867

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,159

that that that is

3868

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,880

they're put into that campus well it's

3869

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:22,560

just a lot of different stuff

3870

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:25,280

yeah i mean it's whenever people i think

3871

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:25,760

it was

3872

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,960

see what is it the the four one one you

3873

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,639

know a lot of people are crap that's

3874

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:34,800

the trickster right because they get

3875

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:35,920

[h__h] with all the time

3876

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:38,960

all right yeah i think even i think the

3877

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:39,440

year

3878

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,639

terry sorry terry loveless when when he

3879

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:44,639

when he during one of his accounts he

3880

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,320

said he felt like they they were there

3881

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:48,000

they had like a veil

3882

02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:51,119

of sedation put over them you know again

3883

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,440

a lot of people would account that to

3884

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,960

like oh that's the trickster element

3885

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,800

trying to mess with them trying to

3886

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:59,199

tempt them yeah kind of thing so it's

3887

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,639

sort of like it's sort of like a

3888

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:02,639

catch-all umbrella term for like when

3889

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:04,000

something happens

3890

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:06,079

it's not supposed to happen or or that's

3891

02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:08,639

just not in the realm of whatever like

3892

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:10,960

whenever like you follow bigfoot tracks

3893

02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,199

and they disappear into nothing

3894

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,760

right okay that just got we just got had

3895

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:17,280

by the trickster

3896

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:19,360

that's awesome dude i wonder i wonder

3897

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:21,119

what what our cryptid would be

3898

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,639

for our show oh [h__h] well you guys got

3899

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:26,880

so many what about like cinnamon terry

3900

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:33,990

yes i love that you know that's awesome

3901

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:34,800

that's so great

3902

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:38,079

cinnamon taran he's dies well

3903

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:40,000

cinnamon terry if he's a trickster he's

3904

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:41,679

he's here before every show

3905

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:44,320

and make sure that we we have we always

3906

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:45,440

have something go wrong

3907

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:48,639

before the show like that's it dude

3908

02:04:55,750 --> 02:04:52,000

every [h__\h] time there's something

3909

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:55,760

that is episode 54 and

3910

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:58,239

and we still had something going wrong

3911

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:59,840

like you would think we'd have it down

3912

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,800

by now but

3913

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:03,599

every single show it's it's something

3914

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:04,159

random

3915

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:06,800

yeah it's so weird dude it's so weird so

3916

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,719

yeah cinnamon terry yeah we're blaming

3917

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:09,840

him from now on

3918

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:12,400

yeah that's great man that's great dude

3919

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:13,920

hell yeah

3920

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:16,480

well chris man i gotta say dude this was

3921

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:16,960

uh

3922

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:18,639

awesome and fun and we have to do this

3923

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,639

again we should make this a a more

3924

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:22,239

uh you know we got to check in with you

3925

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:23,840

more often dude

3926

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:25,679

you're such a a great speaker and you've

3927

02:05:30,069 --> 02:05:28,239

got amazing stories man and i know

3928

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:30,079

people are going to want more from you

3929

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:32,000

so dude we we got to have you back on

3930

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:33,280

soon

3931

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:34,560

yeah yeah there's a bunch of [h__\h] i

3932

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,639

didn't get into so i yeah i

3933

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:38,880

definitely got enough to come back with

3934

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:39,679

but it's just

3935

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:41,280

it's yeah there's just so much stuff out

3936

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:42,800

there and i really do love you guys show

3937

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:44,000

and i love the support that you guys

3938

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:45,520

have shown me you know giving me shout

3939

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:46,639

outs and stuff like that

3940

02:05:50,550 --> 02:05:48,320

that really means a lot to me and and

3941

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,560

i'm glad to throw you guys some support

3942

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,480

i know that that you know like when i

3943

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,320

say earlier with ryan sprague you know

3944

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,639

like you know i mean i do support his

3945

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,639

show and it's and it's just funny and i

3946

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,320

give him so much credit as i extend to

3947

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,480

you guys you know as far as

3948

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:04,960

you know that we can we can agree and

3949

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:07,360

disagree on [h__\h] but we can still have a

3950

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:08,880

civil conversation

3951
02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:10,800
i mean the social media and the twitter

3952
02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:13,360
algorithm that's not real life

3953
02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:15,679
that doesn't dictate that that whether

3954
02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:17,599
or not we can or can't connect

3955
02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:19,840
on on any kind of level right i mean we

3956
02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,960
all love this thing

3957
02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,800
yeah we're all stuck in it you know and

3958
02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:24,480
and i just love you guys showing you

3959
02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:25,760
know and i i

3960
02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:26,960
definitely want to throw you guys some

3961
02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:29,199
support out there and and it's great

3962
02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,159
that you guys you know

3963
02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:32,000

return it as well you know i mean i just

3964

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:33,280

love the mutual support

3965

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,719

and the and the closeness of the

3966

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:36,719

community yeah it's just

3967

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:39,520

it's it's really just awe-inspiring you

3968

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:39,920

know

3969

02:06:50,190 --> 02:06:44,480

my my favorite part of the show is when

3970

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:53,350

[Laughter]

3971

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:55,760

my favorite part hey hey you want to do

3972

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:57,119

it with us and we'll cut you back when

3973

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,880

we when we end it

3974

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,400

okay i'm gonna count down from three and

3975

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:02,079

let's start it all right three two

3976

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:10,069

this was another episode a ufo garage

3977

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:12,400

i love that dude yeah man and when you

3978

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:13,520

get some uh

3979

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:17,520

things kind of calm down

3980

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:20,400

we gotta we gotta link up in person man

3981

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:20,719

and

3982

02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:22,880

hang out maybe we'll go to uh one of

3983

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:24,560

those horror cons out there in san

3984

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:26,880

antonio or something cool like that dude

3985

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,159

for sure

3986

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,400

yeah yeah i mean i i'd love to just

3987

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:32,159

record live with you guys sometime

3988

02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:35,360

yeah that would be awesome yeah but

3989

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,800

i was definitely i definitely wanted to

3990

02:07:39,910 --> 02:07:38,400

do that i was more than willing to just

3991

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,920

like drive the hour and a half up to

3992

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,280

meet up with you guys

3993

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:43,040

because it's just you know i mean it's

3994

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:44,400

not that much of a drive to me because

3995

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:46,079

i'm going to austin all the time

3996

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,440

there's always something going on down

3997

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,599

there art related that i'm going to

3998

02:07:53,910 --> 02:07:51,360

so it it's definitely doable we can

3999

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:53,920

definitely do a live recording i'd love

4000

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:54,239

to

4001

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:55,920

let's set that up let's set that up

4002

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:58,079

pretty soon that would be really cool to

4003

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,599

do for sure oh yeah

4004

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:01,760

yeah that would be awesome uh yeah you

4005

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:03,280

would be the uh the second uh

4006

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:06,719

guest to be in the studio so i guess

4007

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:07,119

well

4008

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:09,280

uh jim goodall this weekend but you know

4009

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:10,800

well yeah it'd be good

4010

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,960

i think the vibe would be pretty cool to

4011

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:14,239

have you in the studio man

4012

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:17,040

absolutely awesome absolutely well hell

4013

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:17,679

yeah man

4014

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,800

uh you know the sentiment is getting

4015

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:22,560

thrown right back at you man we love the

4016

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,280

show

4017

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:25,599

um and yeah it's it's all about

4018

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:27,199

supporting each other man i mean we're

4019

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:28,960

all out here doing the same thing we

4020

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:29,520

love it

4021

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:31,760

um it's it's it's a passion for all of

4022

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:32,639

us and uh

4023

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:34,800

and we have a good time doing it too man

4024

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:36,639

and that's that's really what counts in

4025

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:37,520

this whole thing

4026

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:39,760

yeah and thanks for supporting us and

4027

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:41,599

showing us off man i really appreciate

4028

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:43,599

that dude that's that's awesome i'm glad

4029

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:44,159

we could

4030

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:47,199

be mutual on that for sure for sure

4031

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:49,360

but uh yeah man all right well dude

4032

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,800

thank you so much for being on the show

4033

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:52,639

bro we'll uh be in touch soon and i'll

4034

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:53,920

let you know when we uh

4035

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:56,000

we got the video up but the podcast will

4036

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,599

be up pretty soon so

4037

02:09:01,510 --> 02:09:00,000

you'll see it on the group yeah no

4038

02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:01,520

problem i'll i'll send you a collection

4039

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:02,639

of links and stuff for

4040

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:04,239

for show notes and stuff like that okay

4041

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,679

awesome yeah and anything you want to

4042

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:06,719

add before we get off

4043

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:08,000

like where can people find you if

4044

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,599

they're not interested or if they're not

4045

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,960

familiar with you if they're interested

4046

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,560

in hearing more about you can you plug

4047

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:14,000

your podcast and where people can find

4048

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:14,480

you yeah

4049

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:16,000

sure thing just any any kind of

4050

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:17,920

podcaster or podcaster just go ahead and

4051

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:23,669

that's you guys yes any kind of

4052

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,719

podcatcher or

4053

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,239

or any kind just go ahead go into your

4054

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,320

search bar search conspire theory

4055

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:30,239

it's the one with the little fox and the

4056

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:31,679

logo

4057

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:33,599

you can find me in in any of the the

4058

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:35,520

formats and if you need to

4059

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,800

go to find me in the rs rss feed or

4060

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:40,480

whatever you know you can always go to

4061

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:43,440

automatic at conspiredtheory.com that's

4062

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:44,960

my host and then they'll

4063

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:47,360

you can find links there for for

4064

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,440

listening and all that stuff like that

4065

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,040

if you want to write into the show right

4066

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,280

into conspire theory at outlook.com

4067

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:54,800

that's all one word

4068

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:57,119

that's that'll go that's specifically

4069

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:58,000

for the show

4070

02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:59,599

and then i'll take a look at that and

4071

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,679

you can communicate with through there

4072

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,760

you can find me on facebook i mean i'm

4073

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,040

at chrishome

4074

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:07,760

i'm chris holm you can find me there you

4075

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:09,360

know i mean i know that there's like a

4076

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:10,239

lot of a lot of

4077

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:12,159

names out there but if you want to find

4078

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:13,520

me like specifically through

4079

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:16,320

the ufo garage facebook group you can go

4080

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:17,760

in there you can search the members and

4081

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:19,520

find me there and then contact me

4082

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:20,320

through that

4083

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:21,679

i know that most people aren't too

4084

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,760

active with with um

4085

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:26,320

with facebook and stuff like that but if

4086

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:27,920

you have that go ahead and use that but

4087

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:28,239

i

4088

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:33,599

me

4089

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:39,679

that if people need to

4090

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:43,199

need to talk to me awesome man

4091

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:44,880

well dude thank you again so much

4092

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,880

brother and uh man this was awesome

4093

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:48,000

let's do it soon

4094

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:50,320

let's do it again soon all right oh yeah

4095

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,679

man all right brother we'll talk to you

4096

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:53,520

later man

4097

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:57,520

bye-bye all right peace hell yeah

4098

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,599

nice that was good stuff man that was

4099

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:01,199

good stuff yeah he's such a good guy

4100

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,679

yeah

4101

02:11:05,589 --> 02:11:03,520

i know that was fun that was a lot of

4102

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:05,599

fun i i can't wait to do the uh

4103

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,960

the uh in in person uh live

4104

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:10,400

the live recording with him that's going

4105

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:12,079

to be fun dude we got to set that up

4106

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:13,280

that would be sick i didn't even think

4107

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:14,719

about that why didn't we do it live we

4108

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:15,119

should

4109

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,350

sometimes we're just so smart that like

4110

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:22,960

we just don't think of stuff

4111

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:25,199

you know that's what i that's what i

4112

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:26,159

think it is yeah

4113

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:29,679

dude man like we got into so many

4114

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:33,199

interesting like uh what's the word

4115

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:36,159

uh controversial topics tonight yeah it

4116

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:36,880

was cool

4117

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:39,119

like i loved that like we got into i

4118

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:40,639

didn't think that it was going to go

4119

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:42,639

into a political thing at the beginning

4120

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:46,159

and then we did and it was i mean dude

4121

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:48,560

a lot of good points were made yeah yeah

4122

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:50,480

super interesting it was good stuff man

4123

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:51,360

you know i was

4124

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:53,840

because you know when he was like uh do

4125

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,599

we have like a format or like how should

4126

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:57,599

we follow this

4127

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:01,679

it was kind of like we can have a format

4128

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,599

but it's not gonna happen like it's just

4129

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:05,520

not gonna happen you know that's just

4130

02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:07,119

the way it's always been

4131

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:09,679

and uh you know that just the free flow

4132

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:11,280

conversation stuff i mean

4133

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:13,920

you you you seem to we seem to get into

4134

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,760

stuff that like we may not have

4135

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:17,440

otherwise gotten into yeah

4136

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:20,560

we have the format um but that's not to

4137

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:21,360

say

4138

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:23,599

and also like it's cool too because if

4139

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:25,520

the other person does have a format

4140

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,280

and we don't follow it it just means we

4141

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:29,360

have material for like another show

4142

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:31,040

you know it just keeps going and going

4143

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,960

and going which i love man so

4144

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,560

and chris is definitely going to be back

4145

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:36,239

on the show again just like

4146

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,760

all of our guests are going to be back

4147

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,840

on the show you know what we need to do

4148

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:41,360

i mean not taking anything away from

4149

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:43,119

this podcast but we need to check in

4150

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:46,400

on maybe tomorrow for freeman friday

4151
02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:49,360
friedman let's see if uh joanna will

4152
02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:50,400
will will talk to us

4153
02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,760
yeah that would be i know it's like

4154
02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,960
short notice but that'd be kind of fun

4155
02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:54,719
since we're gonna do another podcast

4156
02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:55,840
tomorrow we're not gonna release it

4157
02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,599
until next week though right because

4158
02:13:01,189 --> 02:13:00,159
right i'm gonna be i'm gonna be on a

4159
02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:01,199
vacation

4160
02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:02,480
tomorrow did that where did that come

4161
02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,400
from oh that that was just uh

4162
02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:06,800
my computer wanted me to optimize my pc

4163
02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:07,440

oh

4164

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:10,880

people yeah it's for smart do you want

4165

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:12,000

to be smart

4166

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:15,199

buy a pc you'll have to upgrade your

4167

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:16,400

system every

4168

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:19,679

[h__\h] day update i mean what if if

4169

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:20,880

you're me

4170

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:24,960

uh is it bad to just turn it off

4171

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:27,119

gosh dude i have no idea i've always

4172

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,800

heard that it's bad to just turn your

4173

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:30,960

computer off i don't know i don't know

4174

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,599

and you know there you go i just

4175

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,719

unplugged your computer so

4176

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:36,239

the sound won't come out and

4177

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:38,159

occasionally i'll just do i just hit

4178

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:39,119

that i love that when you have to turn

4179

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:40,800

it off you have to press the alien head

4180

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:44,159

yeah that's awesome yeah dude

4181

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:46,560

yeah dude well hell yeah man uh i mean

4182

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:48,239

that's that's pretty much it for me man

4183

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,639

yeah

4184

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,880

i think that's good uh tomorrow well

4185

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:52,000

that's not gonna release

4186

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,599

be released until next week but we have

4187

02:13:57,910 --> 02:13:55,040

a special guest uh

4188

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:57,920

jim goodall is gonna be in austin dude

4189

02:14:02,790 --> 02:13:58,800

we're gonna be

4190

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,800

barbecue and talking about spooky

4191

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,719

airplanes man it's gonna be

4192

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:07,199

awesome it who knows what it's gonna be

4193

02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:08,000

about because

4194

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,480

that guy has a million stories we're

4195

02:14:13,990 --> 02:14:12,400

gonna we're gonna get maybe you know

4196

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:14,000

a couple sentences in and then we're

4197

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:15,440

just gonna listen to him

4198

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,400

talk because he is the mo i mean not not

4199

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:20,239

as a bad thing but like he's just got

4200

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:22,159

awesome stories yeah yeah he's a great

4201

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:24,159

speaker so hell yeah man look out for

4202

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:25,119

that one you guys

4203

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:27,599

that's great yeah hell yeah all right

4204

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:29,520

well [h__h]

4205

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:32,719

hey we already did oh we already did it

4206

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:34,560

we're not gonna do it again oh we're

4207

02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:35,840

gonna cut back into it

4208

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,599

yeah we're gonna all right well we still

4209

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:39,599

need to say peace or something no we're

4210

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:40,320

good